

Marked Graph Compression

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.8

1 Main Page	1
2 Namespace Index	3
2.1 Namespace List	3
3 Class Index	5
3.1 Class List	5
4 File Index	7
4.1 File List	7
5 Namespace Documentation	9
5.1 helper_vars Namespace Reference	9
5.1.1 Variable Documentation	9
5.1.1.1 mpz_vec	9
5.1.1.2 mpz_vec2	9
5.1.1.3 mul_1	9
5.1.1.4 mul_2	9
5.1.1.5 return_stack	9
6 Class Documentation	11
6.1 b_graph Class Reference	11
6.1.1 Detailed Description	12
6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	12
6.1.2.1 b_graph() [1/4]	12
6.1.2.2 b_graph() [2/4]	13
6.1.2.3 b_graph() [3/4]	13
6.1.2.4 b_graph() [4/4]	13
6.1.3 Member Function Documentation	14
6.1.3.1 get_adj_list()	14
6.1.3.2 get_left_degree()	14
6.1.3.3 get_left_degree_sequence()	14
6.1.3.4 get_right_degree()	15
6.1.3.5 get_right_degree_sequence()	15
6.1.3.6 nu_left_vertices()	15
6.1.3.7 nu_right_vertices()	15
6.1.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	15
6.1.4.1 operator!=	15
6.1.4.2 operator<<	16
6.1.4.3 operator==	16
6.1.5 Member Data Documentation	16
6.1.5.1 adj_list	16
6.1.5.2 left_deg_seq	16
6.1.5.3 n	17

6.1.5.4 np	17
6.1.5.5 right_deg_seq	17
6.2 b_graph_decoder Class Reference	17
6.2.1 Detailed Description	18
6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	19
6.2.2.1 b_graph_decoder()	19
6.2.3 Member Function Documentation	19
6.2.3.1 decode()	19
6.2.3.2 decode_interval()	19
6.2.3.3 decode_node()	20
6.2.3.4 init()	21
6.2.4 Member Data Documentation	21
6.2.4.1 a	21
6.2.4.2 b	21
6.2.4.3 beta	21
6.2.4.4 n	21
6.2.4.5 np	22
6.2.4.6 U	22
6.2.4.7 W	22
6.2.4.8 x	22
6.3 b_graph_encoder Class Reference	22
6.3.1 Detailed Description	23
6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	23
6.3.2.1 b_graph_encoder()	23
6.3.3 Member Function Documentation	23
6.3.3.1 compute_N()	23
6.3.3.2 encode()	25
6.3.3.3 init()	26
6.3.4 Member Data Documentation	26
6.3.4.1 a	26
6.3.4.2 b	26
6.3.4.3 beta	26
6.3.4.4 U	26
6.4 bit_pipe Class Reference	27
6.4.1 Detailed Description	28
6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	28
6.4.2.1 bit_pipe() [1/3]	28
6.4.2.2 bit_pipe() [2/3]	28
6.4.2.3 bit_pipe() [3/3]	28
6.4.3 Member Function Documentation	29
6.4.3.1 append_left()	29
6.4.3.2 chunks()	29

6.4.3.3 operator[]() [1/2]	29
6.4.3.4 operator[]() [2/2]	29
6.4.3.5 residue()	30
6.4.3.6 shift_left()	30
6.4.3.7 shift_right()	30
6.4.3.8 size()	31
6.4.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	31
6.4.4.1 ibitstream	31
6.4.4.2 obitstream	31
6.4.4.3 operator<< [1/2]	31
6.4.4.4 operator<< [2/2]	32
6.4.4.5 operator>>	32
6.4.5 Member Data Documentation	32
6.4.5.1 bits	32
6.4.5.2 last_bits	32
6.5 colored_graph Class Reference	33
6.5.1 Detailed Description	34
6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
6.5.2.1 colored_graph() [1/2]	34
6.5.2.2 colored_graph() [2/2]	34
6.5.3 Member Function Documentation	35
6.5.3.1 init()	35
6.5.4 Member Data Documentation	36
6.5.4.1 adj_list	36
6.5.4.2 deg	37
6.5.4.3 Delta	37
6.5.4.4 h	37
6.5.4.5 index_in_neighbor	37
6.5.4.6 is_star_vertex	37
6.5.4.7 M	37
6.5.4.8 nu_vertices	37
6.5.4.9 star_vertices	38
6.5.4.10 ver_type	38
6.5.4.11 ver_type_dict	38
6.5.4.12 ver_type_int	38
6.5.4.13 ver_type_list	38
6.6 fenwick_tree Class Reference	38
6.6.1 Detailed Description	39
6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	39
6.6.2.1 fenwick_tree() [1/2]	39
6.6.2.2 fenwick_tree() [2/2]	39
6.6.3 Member Function Documentation	39

6.6.3.1 add()	39
6.6.3.2 size()	40
6.6.3.3 sum()	40
6.6.4 Member Data Documentation	40
6.6.4.1 sums	40
6.7 graph Class Reference	41
6.7.1 Detailed Description	41
6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	42
6.7.2.1 graph() [1/3]	42
6.7.2.2 graph() [2/3]	42
6.7.2.3 graph() [3/3]	42
6.7.3 Member Function Documentation	43
6.7.3.1 get_degree()	43
6.7.3.2 get_degree_sequence()	43
6.7.3.3 get_forward_degree()	43
6.7.3.4 get_forward_list()	43
6.7.3.5 nu_vertices()	43
6.7.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	44
6.7.4.1 operator!=	44
6.7.4.2 operator<<	44
6.7.4.3 operator==	44
6.7.5 Member Data Documentation	44
6.7.5.1 degree_sequence	44
6.7.5.2 forward_adj_list	45
6.7.5.3 n	45
6.8 graph_decoder Class Reference	45
6.8.1 Detailed Description	46
6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	46
6.8.2.1 graph_decoder()	46
6.8.3 Member Function Documentation	46
6.8.3.1 decode()	46
6.8.3.2 decode_interval()	47
6.8.3.3 decode_node()	48
6.8.3.4 init()	49
6.8.4 Member Data Documentation	49
6.8.4.1 a	49
6.8.4.2 beta	49
6.8.4.3 logn2	49
6.8.4.4 n	49
6.8.4.5 tS	49
6.8.4.6 U	49
6.8.4.7 x	50

6.9 graph_encoder Class Reference	50
6.9.1 Detailed Description	51
6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	51
6.9.2.1 graph_encoder()	51
6.9.3 Member Function Documentation	51
6.9.3.1 compute_N()	51
6.9.3.2 encode()	53
6.9.3.3 init()	54
6.9.4 Member Data Documentation	54
6.9.4.1 a	54
6.9.4.2 beta	54
6.9.4.3 logn2	55
6.9.4.4 n	55
6.9.4.5 Stilde	55
6.9.4.6 U	55
6.10 graph_message Class Reference	55
6.10.1 Detailed Description	56
6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	57
6.10.2.1 graph_message() [1/2]	57
6.10.2.2 graph_message() [2/2]	57
6.10.3 Member Function Documentation	57
6.10.3.1 send_message()	57
6.10.3.2 update_messages()	58
6.10.4 Member Data Documentation	64
6.10.4.1 Delta	64
6.10.4.2 h	64
6.10.4.3 is_star_message	64
6.10.4.4 message_dict	64
6.10.4.5 message_mark	65
6.10.4.6 messages	65
6.11 ibitstream Class Reference	65
6.11.1 Detailed Description	66
6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
6.11.2.1 ibitstream()	66
6.11.3 Member Function Documentation	66
6.11.3.1 bin_inter_decode() [1/2]	66
6.11.3.2 bin_inter_decode() [2/2]	67
6.11.3.3 close()	68
6.11.3.4 operator>>() [1/2]	68
6.11.3.5 operator>>() [2/2]	69
6.11.3.6 read_bit()	69
6.11.3.7 read_bits() [1/2]	69

6.11.3.8 read_bits() [2/2]	70
6.11.3.9 read_bits_append()	70
6.11.3.10 read_chunk()	71
6.11.4 Member Data Documentation	71
6.11.4.1 buffer	71
6.11.4.2 f	72
6.11.4.3 head_mask	72
6.11.4.4 head_place	72
6.12 log_entry Class Reference	72
6.12.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	73
6.12.1.1 log_entry()	73
6.12.2 Member Data Documentation	73
6.12.2.1 depth	73
6.12.2.2 description	73
6.12.2.3 name	73
6.12.2.4 sys_t	73
6.12.2.5 t	73
6.13 logger Class Reference	73
6.13.1 Member Function Documentation	74
6.13.1.1 add_entry()	74
6.13.1.2 item_start()	75
6.13.1.3 item_stop()	75
6.13.1.4 log()	75
6.13.1.5 start()	76
6.13.1.6 stop()	76
6.13.2 Member Data Documentation	76
6.13.2.1 current_depth	76
6.13.2.2 item_duration	76
6.13.2.3 item_last_start	76
6.13.2.4 logs	76
6.13.2.5 report	77
6.13.2.6 report_stream	77
6.13.2.7 stat	77
6.13.2.8 stat_stream	77
6.13.2.9 verbose	77
6.13.2.10 verbose_stream	77
6.14 marked_graph Class Reference	77
6.14.1 Detailed Description	78
6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	78
6.14.2.1 marked_graph() [1/2]	78
6.14.2.2 marked_graph() [2/2]	78
6.14.3 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	79

6.14.3.1 operator"!=	79
6.14.3.2 operator<<	79
6.14.3.3 operator==	80
6.14.4 Member Data Documentation	81
6.14.4.1 adj_list	81
6.14.4.2 index_in_neighbor	81
6.14.4.3 nu_vertices	81
6.14.4.4 ver_mark	81
6.15 marked_graph_compressed Class Reference	81
6.15.1 Member Function Documentation	82
6.15.1.1 binary_read() [1/2]	82
6.15.1.2 binary_read() [2/2]	84
6.15.1.3 binary_write() [1/2]	87
6.15.1.4 binary_write() [2/2]	90
6.15.1.5 clear()	95
6.15.1.6 vtype_block_read() [1/2]	95
6.15.1.7 vtype_block_read() [2/2]	96
6.15.1.8 vtype_block_write() [1/2]	97
6.15.1.9 vtype_block_write() [2/2]	97
6.15.1.10 vtype_list_read()	98
6.15.1.11 vtype_list_write()	99
6.15.1.12 vtype_max_match()	100
6.15.2 Member Data Documentation	101
6.15.2.1 delta	101
6.15.2.2 h	101
6.15.2.3 n	101
6.15.2.4 part_bgraph	101
6.15.2.5 part_graph	101
6.15.2.6 star_edges	102
6.15.2.7 star_vertices	102
6.15.2.8 type_mark	102
6.15.2.9 ver_type_list	102
6.15.2.10 ver_types	102
6.16 marked_graph_decoder Class Reference	102
6.16.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	103
6.16.1.1 marked_graph_decoder()	103
6.16.2 Member Function Documentation	104
6.16.2.1 decode()	104
6.16.2.2 decode_partition_bgraphs()	104
6.16.2.3 decode_partition_graphs()	105
6.16.2.4 decode_star_edges()	105
6.16.2.5 decode_star_vertices()	106

6.16.2.6 decode_vertex_types()	106
6.16.2.7 find_part_deg_orig_index()	106
6.16.3 Member Data Documentation	107
6.16.3.1 Deg	107
6.16.3.2 delta	107
6.16.3.3 edges	107
6.16.3.4 h	107
6.16.3.5 is_star_vertex	107
6.16.3.6 n	108
6.16.3.7 origin_index	108
6.16.3.8 part_bgraph	108
6.16.3.9 part_deg	108
6.16.3.10 part_graph	108
6.16.3.11 star_vertices	108
6.16.3.12 vertex_marks	108
6.17 marked_graph_encoder Class Reference	109
6.17.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	110
6.17.1.1 marked_graph_encoder()	110
6.17.2 Member Function Documentation	110
6.17.2.1 encode() [1/2]	110
6.17.2.2 encode() [2/2]	111
6.17.2.3 encode_partition_bgraphs()	111
6.17.2.4 encode_partition_graphs()	112
6.17.2.5 encode_star_edges()	112
6.17.2.6 encode_star_vertices()	112
6.17.2.7 encode_vertex_types()	113
6.17.2.8 extract_edge_types()	113
6.17.2.9 extract_partition_graphs()	113
6.17.2.10 find_part_index_deg()	114
6.17.3 Member Data Documentation	114
6.17.3.1 C	114
6.17.3.2 compressed	114
6.17.3.3 delta	115
6.17.3.4 h	115
6.17.3.5 index_in_star	115
6.17.3.6 is_star_vertex	115
6.17.3.7 n	115
6.17.3.8 part_bgraph	115
6.17.3.9 part_deg	115
6.17.3.10 part_graph	116
6.17.3.11 part_index	116
6.17.3.12 star_vertices	116

6.18 obitstream Class Reference	116
6.18.1 Detailed Description	117
6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117
6.18.2.1 obitstream()	117
6.18.3 Member Function Documentation	117
6.18.3.1 bin_inter_code() [1/2]	117
6.18.3.2 bin_inter_code() [2/2]	118
6.18.3.3 chunks()	119
6.18.3.4 close()	119
6.18.3.5 operator<<() [1/2]	119
6.18.3.6 operator<<() [2/2]	119
6.18.3.7 write()	120
6.18.3.8 write_bits()	120
6.18.4 Member Data Documentation	120
6.18.4.1 buffer	120
6.18.4.2 chunks_written	120
6.18.4.3 f	121
6.19 reverse_fenwick_tree Class Reference	121
6.19.1 Detailed Description	121
6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
6.19.2.1 reverse_fenwick_tree() [1/2]	121
6.19.2.2 reverse_fenwick_tree() [2/2]	122
6.19.3 Member Function Documentation	122
6.19.3.1 add()	122
6.19.3.2 size()	122
6.19.3.3 sum()	122
6.19.4 Member Data Documentation	123
6.19.4.1 FT	123
6.20 time_series_decoder Class Reference	123
6.20.1 Detailed Description	124
6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	124
6.20.2.1 time_series_decoder()	124
6.20.3 Member Function Documentation	124
6.20.3.1 decode()	124
6.20.4 Member Data Documentation	124
6.20.4.1 alph_size	124
6.20.4.2 freq	125
6.20.4.3 G	125
6.20.4.4 n	125
6.21 time_series_encoder Class Reference	125
6.21.1 Detailed Description	126
6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	126

6.21.2.1 time_series_encoder()	126
6.21.3 Member Function Documentation	126
6.21.3.1 encode()	126
6.21.3.2 init_alph_size()	127
6.21.3.3 init_freq()	127
6.21.3.4 init_G()	128
6.21.4 Member Data Documentation	128
6.21.4.1 alph_size	128
6.21.4.2 freq	128
6.21.4.3 G	128
6.21.4.4 n	128
6.22 vint_hash Struct Reference	129
6.22.1 Member Function Documentation	129
6.22.1.1 operator>()	129
7 File Documentation	131
7.1 bipartite_graph.cpp File Reference	131
7.1.1 Function Documentation	131
7.1.1.1 operator!=(=)	131
7.1.1.2 operator<<()	131
7.1.1.3 operator==(=)	132
7.2 bipartite_graph.h File Reference	132
7.3 bipartite_graph.h	132
7.4 bipartite_graph_compression.cpp File Reference	133
7.5 bipartite_graph_compression.h File Reference	133
7.6 bipartite_graph_compression.h	133
7.7 bitstream.cpp File Reference	134
7.7.1 Function Documentation	135
7.7.1.1 elias_delta_encode() [1/4]	135
7.7.1.2 elias_delta_encode() [2/4]	135
7.7.1.3 elias_delta_encode() [3/4]	135
7.7.1.4 elias_delta_encode() [4/4]	136
7.7.1.5 mask_gen()	136
7.7.1.6 nu_bits()	136
7.7.1.7 operator<<() [1/2]	137
7.7.1.8 operator<<() [2/2]	137
7.7.1.9 operator>>()	137
7.8 bitstream.h File Reference	137
7.8.1 Function Documentation	138
7.8.1.1 elias_delta_encode() [1/4]	138
7.8.1.2 elias_delta_encode() [2/4]	139
7.8.1.3 elias_delta_encode() [3/4]	139

7.8.1.4 elias_delta_encode() [4/4]	139
7.8.1.5 mask_gen()	140
7.8.1.6 nu_bits()	140
7.8.2 Variable Documentation	140
7.8.2.1 BIT_INT	140
7.8.2.2 BYTE_INT	140
7.9 bitstream.h	141
7.10 compression_helper.cpp File Reference	142
7.10.1 Function Documentation	143
7.10.1.1 binomial()	143
7.10.1.2 bit_string_read()	143
7.10.1.3 bit_string_write()	144
7.10.1.4 compute_array_product()	145
7.10.1.5 compute_product()	145
7.10.1.6 compute_product_old()	146
7.10.1.7 compute_product_stack()	146
7.10.1.8 compute_product_void()	149
7.10.1.9 prod_factorial()	150
7.10.1.10 prod_factorial_old()	150
7.11 compression_helper.h File Reference	151
7.11.1 Function Documentation	152
7.11.1.1 binomial()	152
7.11.1.2 bit_string_read()	152
7.11.1.3 bit_string_write()	153
7.11.1.4 compute_array_product()	154
7.11.1.5 compute_product()	154
7.11.1.6 compute_product_old()	155
7.11.1.7 compute_product_stack()	155
7.11.1.8 compute_product_void()	158
7.11.1.9 prod_factorial()	159
7.11.1.10 prod_factorial_old()	159
7.12 compression_helper.h	160
7.13 fenwick.cpp File Reference	161
7.14 fenwick.h File Reference	161
7.15 fenwick.h	161
7.16 gcomp.cpp File Reference	162
7.16.1 Detailed Description	162
7.16.2 Function Documentation	163
7.16.2.1 main()	163
7.17 graph_message.cpp File Reference	164
7.17.1 Function Documentation	165
7.17.1.1 pair_compare()	165

7.18 graph_message.h File Reference	165
7.18.1 Function Documentation	165
7.18.1.1 pair_compare()	165
7.19 graph_message.h	166
7.20 logger.cpp File Reference	167
7.21 logger.h File Reference	167
7.21.1 Function Documentation	168
7.21.1.1 __attribute__([1/2])	168
7.21.1.2 __attribute__([2/2])	168
7.22 logger.h	168
7.23 marked_graph.cpp File Reference	169
7.23.1 Function Documentation	169
7.23.1.1 edge_compare()	169
7.23.1.2 operator!=(())	169
7.23.1.3 operator<<()	170
7.23.1.4 operator==(())	170
7.23.1.5 operator>>()	171
7.24 marked_graph.h File Reference	171
7.24.1 Function Documentation	172
7.24.1.1 edge_compare()	172
7.24.1.2 operator>>()	172
7.25 marked_graph.h	173
7.26 marked_graph_compression.cpp File Reference	173
7.26.1 Function Documentation	173
7.26.1.1 vtype_list_read()	173
7.27 marked_graph_compression.h File Reference	174
7.28 marked_graph_compression.h	174
7.29 random_graph.cpp File Reference	176
7.29.1 Function Documentation	176
7.29.1.1 marked_ER()	176
7.29.1.2 near_regular_graph()	177
7.29.1.3 poisson_graph()	178
7.30 random_graph.h File Reference	179
7.30.1 Function Documentation	179
7.30.1.1 marked_ER()	179
7.30.1.2 near_regular_graph()	180
7.30.1.3 poisson_graph()	181
7.31 random_graph.h	182
7.32 README.md File Reference	182
7.33 rnd_graph.cpp File Reference	182
7.33.1 Function Documentation	183
7.33.1.1 main()	183

7.33.1.2 print_usage()	184
7.34 simple_graph.cpp File Reference	184
7.34.1 Function Documentation	184
7.34.1.1 operator!=(())	184
7.34.1.2 operator<<()	185
7.34.1.3 operator==(())	185
7.35 simple_graph.h File Reference	185
7.36 simple_graph.h	185
7.37 simple_graph_compression.cpp File Reference	186
7.38 simple_graph_compression.h File Reference	186
7.39 simple_graph_compression.h	187
7.40 test.cpp File Reference	187
7.40.1 Function Documentation	188
7.40.1.1 b_graph_test()	188
7.40.1.2 graph_test()	188
7.40.1.3 main()	189
7.40.1.4 marked_graph_encoder_test()	189
7.40.1.5 operator<<()	190
7.40.1.6 random_graph_test()	190
7.40.1.7 time_series_compression_test()	190
7.41 test_mp.cpp File Reference	191
7.41.1 Function Documentation	191
7.41.1.1 main()	191
7.41.1.2 mp_test()	191
7.41.1.3 operator<<()	192
7.41.1.4 random_graph_test()	192
7.42 time_series_compression.cpp File Reference	192
7.43 time_series_compression.h File Reference	192
7.44 time_series_compression.h	193

Index

195

Chapter 1

Main Page

This is an implementation of the low complexity graph compression algorithm developed and published by Payam Delgosha and Venkat Anantharam.

Relevant Publications

Delgosha, Payam, and Venkat Anantharam. "A universal low complexity compression algorithm for sparse marked graphs." IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Information Theory (2023).

Delgosha, Payam, and Venkat Anantharam. "A Universal Low Complexity Compression Algorithm for Sparse Marked Graphs." arXiv preprint arXiv:2301.05742 (2023).

Installation

Prerequisites

- `c++` compiler
- `Boost`

Compile

```
make all
```

Usage

In what follows, `gcomp.o` is the compiled executable generated by the makefile.

Compression

The graph should be given as an input text file in the edge list format described as follows.

- The first line specifies the number of vertices, say n .
- The second line includes the mark of n vertices each as an integer. If the graph is unmarked, the second line consists of n zeros.
- The third line includes the number of edges in the graph, say m .
- Then we have m lines each for an edge represented as $i \ j \ x \ y$, where i and j are the indices of the end-point, and x and y are marks (as integers) representing the mark of the edge towards i and j , respectively.

To compress such a marked graph stored in the file `<input graph>`, use the following command. Here, h and d are the two height and degree hyperparameters of the compression algorithm (see the paper for details, and the following note regarding these hyperparameters). Also, `<compressed graph file name>` is the name of the file where the compressed graph is going to be stored.

```
gcomp.o -i <input graph> -h <h> -d <d> -o <compressed graph file name>
```

Additional logging options

The following are optional.

- `-v`: verbose mode, which prints the compression / decompression progress.
- `-V <log file>`: if specified, the log is stored in `<log file>`.

Decompression

To decompress a compressed graph stored in file `<compressed graph file name>`, run the following command:

```
gcomp.o -u -i <compressed graph file name> -o <reconstructed graph file name>
```

Here, the `-u` option specifies the decompression mode, and the reconstructed graph will be stored in the file `<reconstructed graph file name>`, in the same edge list format explained in the compression phase.

A note on hyperparameters

Regarding the height and degree hyperparameters (h and d , respectively), please see the paper for more details. In theory, the optimal asymptotic behavior is obtained as both h and d go to infinity. However, in practice, usually best performance is obtained for h in the range 1, 2, 3. The choice of d very much depends on the degree distribution of the graph, but usually a trial with small values such as 2, 5, 10, 20 should yield satisfactory results.

Documentation

Full documentation can be found in `html/index.html`. Also, a pdf version is available in `latex/refman.pdf`.

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

helper_vars	9
---------------------------------------	---

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

b_graph	Simple unmarked bipartite graph	11
b_graph_decoder	Decodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph	17
b_graph_encoder	Encodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph	22
bit_pipe	A sequence of arbitrary number of bits	27
colored_graph	This class defines a colored graph, which is obtained from a simple marked graph and the color of edges come from the type of edges	33
fenwick_tree	Fenwick tree class	38
graph	Simple unmarked graph	41
graph_decoder	Decodes a simple unmarked graph	45
graph_encoder	Encodes a simple unmarked graph	50
graph_message	This class takes care of message passing on marked graphs	55
ibitstream	Deals with reading bit streams from binary files, this is the reverse of obitstream	65
log_entry	. . . . .	72
logger	. . . . .	73
marked_graph	Simple marked graph	77
marked_graph_compressed	. . . . .	81
marked_graph_decoder	. . . . .	102
marked_graph_encoder	. . . . .	109
obitstream	Handles writing bitstreams to binary files	116
reverse_fenwick_tree	Similar to the fenwick_tree class, but instead of prefix sums, this class computes suffix sums	121
time_series_decoder	Decodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers	123

time_series_encoder	
Encodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers	125
vint_hash	129

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

bipartite_graph.cpp	131
bipartite_graph.h	132
bipartite_graph_compression.cpp	133
bipartite_graph_compression.h	133
bitstream.cpp	134
bitstream.h	137
compression_helper.cpp	142
compression_helper.h	151
fenwick.cpp	161
fenwick.h	161
gcomp.cpp	
To compress / decompress simple marked graphs	162
graph_message.cpp	164
graph_message.h	165
logger.cpp	167
logger.h	167
marked_graph.cpp	169
marked_graph.h	171
marked_graph_compression.cpp	173
marked_graph_compression.h	174
random_graph.cpp	176
random_graph.h	179
rnd_graph.cpp	182
simple_graph.cpp	184
simple_graph.h	185
simple_graph_compression.cpp	186
simple_graph_compression.h	186
test.cpp	187
test_mp.cpp	191
time_series_compression.cpp	192
time_series_compression.h	192

Chapter 5

Namespace Documentation

5.1 helper_vars Namespace Reference

Variables

- mpz_class [mul_1](#)
- mpz_class [mul_2](#)
 - helper variables in order to avoid initialization*
- vector< mpz_class > [return_stack](#)
- vector< mpz_class > [mpz_vec](#)
- vector< mpz_class > [mpz_vec2](#)

5.1.1 Variable Documentation

5.1.1.1 mpz_vec

```
vector< mpz_class > helper_vars::mpz_vec [extern]
```

5.1.1.2 mpz_vec2

```
vector< mpz_class > helper_vars::mpz_vec2 [extern]
```

5.1.1.3 mul_1

```
mpz_class helper_vars::mul_1 [extern]
```

5.1.1.4 mul_2

```
mpz_class helper_vars::mul_2
```

helper variables in order to avoid initialization

5.1.1.5 return_stack

```
vector< mpz_class > helper_vars::return_stack [extern]
```


Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 b_graph Class Reference

simple unmarked bipartite graph

```
#include <bipartite_graph.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [b_graph \(\)](#)
default constructor
- [b_graph \(const vector< vector< int > > &list, const vector< int > &left_deg, const vector< int > &right_deg\)](#)
a fast constructor getting adjacency list and both left and right degree sequences
- [b_graph \(const vector< vector< int > > &list, const vector< int > &right_deg\)](#)
a constructor
- [b_graph \(const vector< vector< int > > &list\)](#)
a constructor
- [vector< int > get_adj_list \(int v\) const](#)
returns the adjacency list of a given left vertex
- [int get_right_degree \(int v\) const](#)
returns the degree of a right vertex v
- [int get_left_degree \(int v\) const](#)
returns the degree of a right vertex v
- [vector< int > get_right_degree_sequence \(\) const](#)
return the right degree sequence
- [vector< int > get_left_degree_sequence \(\) const](#)
return the left degree sequence
- [int nu_left_vertices \(\) const](#)
returns the number of left vertices
- [int nu_right_vertices \(\) const](#)
returns the number of right vertices

Private Attributes

- `int n`
the number of left vertices
- `int np`
the number of right vertices
- `vector< vector< int > > adj_list`
adjacency list for left vertices, where for $0 \leq v < n$, `adj_list[v]` is a sorted list of right vertices connected to v .
- `vector< int > left_deg_seq`
degree sequence for left vertices, where `left_deg_seq[v]` is the degree of the left node v
- `vector< int > right_deg_seq`
degree sequence for right vertices, where `right_deg_seq[v]` is the degree of the right node v

Friends

- `ostream & operator<< (ostream &o, const b_graph &G)`
printing the graph to the output
- `bool operator== (const b_graph &G1, const b_graph &G2)`
comparing two graphs for equality
- `bool operator!= (const b_graph &G1, const b_graph &G2)`
comparing for inequality

6.1.1 Detailed Description

simple unmarked bipartite graph

A simple unmarked bipartite graph with n left nodes and np right nodes. There are two ways to define such an object.

1. through adjacency list which is a `vector<vector<int> >` of size n (number of left nodes) where each element is a vector of adjacent right vertices (does not have to be sorted). Note that both left and right vertex indices are 0 based. For instance, (in c++11 notation), if `list = {{0},{1},{0,1}}`, the graph has 3 left nodes and 2 right nodes, left node 0 is connected to right node 0, left node 1 is connected to right node 1, and left node 2 is connected to right nodes 0 and 1.

```
vector<vector<int> > list = {{0},{1},{0,1}};
b_graph G(list);
```

2. through adjacency list and right degree vector. Adjacency list is as explained above, and the extra information of right degree vector is just to help construct the object more easily. For instance, with `list = {{0},{1},{0,1}}`, we have `right_deg = {1,2}`, which means that the degree of the right node 0 is 1 while the degree of the right node 1 is 2.

```
vector<vector<int> > list = {{0},{1},{0,1}};
vector<int> right_deg = {1,2};
b_graph G(list, right_deg);
```

6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.1.2.1 b_graph() [1/4]

```
b_graph::b_graph ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00033 : n(0), np(0) {}
```

6.1.2.2 b_graph() [2/4]

```
b_graph::b_graph (
    const vector< vector< int > > & list,
    const vector< int > & left_deg,
    const vector< int > & right_deg )
```

a fast constructor getting adjacency list and both left and right degree sequences

This constructor takes the adjacency list of left vertices assuming it is sorted, together with left and right degree sequences.

Parameters

<i>list</i>	list[v] is an increasingly sorted list of right nodes adjacent to the left node v
<i>left_deg</i>	left_deg[v] is the degree of the left node v
<i>right_deg</i>	right_deg[w] is the degree of the right node w

```
00004 {
00005     n = left_deg.size();
00006     np = right_deg.size();
00007     adj_list = list;
00008     left_deg_seq = left_deg;
00009     right_deg_seq = right_deg;
00010 }
```

6.1.2.3 b_graph() [3/4]

```
b_graph::b_graph (
    const vector< vector< int > > & list,
    const vector< int > & right_deg )
```

a constructor

This constructor takes the list of adjacent vertices and the right degree sequence, and constructs an object.

Parameters

<i>list</i>	list[v] for a left node v is the list of right nodes w connected to v. This list does not have to be sorted
<i>right_deg</i>	right_deg[v] is the degree of the right node v

```
00013 {
00014     n = list.size();
00015     np = right_deg.size(); // the number of right nodes
00016     adj_list = list;
00017     left_deg_seq.resize(n);
00018     // sorting the list
00019     for (int v=0; v<n; v++){
00020         sort(adj_list[v].begin(), adj_list[v].end());
00021         left_deg_seq[v] = adj_list[v].size();
00022     }
00023     right_deg_seq = right_deg;
00024 }
```

6.1.2.4 b_graph() [4/4]

```
b_graph::b_graph (
    const vector< vector< int > > & list )
```

a constructor

This constructor takes the list of adjacent vertices

Parameters

<i>list</i>	list[v] for a left node v is the list of right nodes w connected to v. This list does not have to be sorted
-------------	---

```

00027 {
00028     // goal: finding right degrees and calling the above constructor
00029     // first, we find the number of right nodes
00030     np = 0; // the number of right nodes
00031     n = list.size();
00032     adj_list = list;
00033     left_deg_seq.resize(n);
00034     for (int v=0;v<adj_list.size();v++){
00035         //cerr << " v " << v << endl;
00036         sort(adj_list[v].begin(), adj_list[v].end());
00037         if (adj_list[v].size() > 0 and adj_list[v][adj_list[v].size()-1] > np)
00038             np = adj_list[v][adj_list[v].size()-1];
00039         left_deg_seq[v] = adj_list[v].size();
00040     }
00041     np++; // node indexing is zero based
00042
00043     right_deg_seq.resize(np);
00044     fill(right_deg_seq.begin(), right_deg_seq.end(), 0); // make all elements 0
00045     for (int v=0;v<list.size();v++)
00046         for (int i=0;i<list[v].size();i++)
00047             right_deg_seq[list[v][i]]++;
00048 }
```

6.1.3 Member Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 get_adj_list()

```
vector< int > b_graph::get_adj_list (
    int v ) const
```

returns the adjacency list of a given left vertex

```

00051 {
00052     if (v < 0 or v >= n)
00053         cerr << "b_graph::get_adj_list, index v out of range" << endl;
00054     return adj_list[v];
00055 }
```

6.1.3.2 get_left_degree()

```
int b_graph::get_left_degree (
    int v ) const
```

returns the degree of a right vertex v

```

00066 {
00067     if (v < 0 or v >= n)
00068         cerr << "b_graph::get_left_degree, index v out of range" << endl;
00069     return left_deg_seq[v];
00070 }
```

6.1.3.3 get_left_degree_sequence()

```
vector< int > b_graph::get_left_degree_sequence ( ) const
```

return the left degree sequence

```

00078 {
00079     return left_deg_seq;
00080 }
```

6.1.3.4 get_right_degree()

```
int b_graph::get_right_degree (
    int v ) const
```

returns the degree of a right vertex v

```
00059 {
00060     if (v < 0 or v >= n)
00061         cerr << "b_graph::get_right_degree, index v out of range" << endl;
00062     return right_deg_seq[v];
00063 }
```

6.1.3.5 get_right_degree_sequence()

```
vector< int > b_graph::get_right_degree_sequence ( ) const
```

return the right degree sequence

```
00073 {
00074     return right_deg_seq;
00075 }
```

6.1.3.6 nu_left_vertices()

```
int b_graph::nu_left_vertices ( ) const
```

returns the number of left vertices

```
00084 {
00085     return n;
00086 }
```

6.1.3.7 nu_right_vertices()

```
int b_graph::nu_right_vertices ( ) const
```

returns the number of right vertices

```
00089 {
00090     return np;
00091 }
```

6.1.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

6.1.4.1 operator"!="

```
bool operator!= (
    const b_graph & G1,
    const b_graph & G2 ) [friend]
```

comparing for inequality

```
00131 {
00132     return !(G1 == G2);
00133 }
```

6.1.4.2 operator<<

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const b_graph & G ) [friend]
```

printing the graph to the output

```
00095 {
00096     int n = G.nu_left_vertices();
00097     vector<int> list;
00098     for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
00099         list = G.get_adj_list(i);
00100         o << i << " -> ";
00101         for (int j=0; j<list.size(); j++){
00102             o << list[j];
00103             if (j < list.size()-1)
00104                 o << ", ";
00105         }
00106         o << endl;
00107     }
00108     return o;
00109 }
```

6.1.4.3 operator==

```
bool operator== (
    const b_graph & G1,
    const b_graph & G2 ) [friend]
```

comparing two graphs for equality

```
00112 {
00113     int n1 = G1.nu_left_vertices();
00114     int n2 = G2.nu_left_vertices();
00115
00116     int np1 = G1.nu_right_vertices();
00117     int np2 = G2.nu_right_vertices();
00118     if (n1!= n2 or np1 != np2)
00119         return false;
00120     vector<int> list1, list2;
00121     for (int v=0; v<n1; v++){
00122         list1 = G1.get_adj_list(v);
00123         list2 = G2.get_adj_list(v);
00124         if (list1 != list2)
00125             return false;
00126     }
00127     return true;
00128 }
```

6.1.5 Member Data Documentation

6.1.5.1 adj_list

```
vector<vector<int> > b_graph::adj_list [private]
```

adjacency list for left vertices, where for $0 \leq v < n$, `adj_list[v]` is a sorted list of right vertices connected to `v`.

6.1.5.2 left_deg_seq

```
vector<int> b_graph::left_deg_seq [private]
```

degree sequence for left vertices, where `left_deg_seq[v]` is the degree of the left node `v`

6.1.5.3 n

```
int b_graph::n [private]
```

the number of left vertices

6.1.5.4 np

```
int b_graph::np [private]
```

the number of right vertices

6.1.5.5 right_deg_seq

```
vector<int> b_graph::right_deg_seq [private]
```

degree sequence for right vertices, where left_deg_seq[v] is the degree of the right node v

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bipartite_graph.h](#)
- [bipartite_graph.cpp](#)

6.2 b_graph_decoder Class Reference

Decodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph.

```
#include <bipartite_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [b_graph_decoder](#) ([vector< int > a_](#), [vector< int > b_](#))
constructor
- [void init](#) ()
initializes x as empty list of size n, beta as b, U with b and W with a
- [pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > decode_node](#) ([int i](#), [mpz_class tN](#))
decodes the connectivity list of a left node $0 \leq i < n$ given $\tilde{N}_{i,i}$
- [pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > decode_interval](#) ([int i](#), [int j](#), [mpz_class tN](#))
decodes the connectivity list of left vertices $i \leq v \leq j$ given $\tilde{N}_{i,j}$
- [b_graph decode](#) ([mpz_class f](#))
decodes the bipartite graph given the encoded integer

Private Attributes

- `int n`
number of left vertices
- `int np`
number of right vertices
- `vector<int> a`
left degree sequence
- `vector<int> b`
right degree sequence
- `vector<vector<int>> x`
the adjacency list of left nodes for the decoded graph
- `reverse_fenwick_tree U`
reverse Fenwick tree initialized with the right degree sequence b, and after decoding vertex i, for $0 \leq v < n'$, we have $U_v = \sum_{k=v}^{n'-1} b_k(i)$
- `reverse_fenwick_tree W`
keeping partial sums for the degree sequence a. More precisely, for $0 \leq v < n$, we have $W_v = \sum_{k=v}^{n-1} a_k$
- `vector<int> beta`
the sequence $\vec{\beta}$, where before decoding vertex i, for $0 \leq v < n'$, we have $\beta_v = b_v(i)$

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Decodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph.

Decodes a simple bipartite graph given its encoded integer. We assume that the decoder knows the left and right degree sequences of the encoded graph, hence these sequences must be given when a decoder object is being constructed. For instance, borrowing the degree sequences of the example we used to explain the `b_graph_encoder` class:

```
vector<int> a = {1,1,2};
vector<int> b = {2,2};
b_graph_decoder D(a,b);
```

Then, if variable `f` of type `mpz_class` is obtained from a `b_graph_encoder` class, we can reconstruct the graph using `f`:

```
b_graph Ghat = D.decode(f);
```

Then, the graph `Ghat` will be equal to the graph `G`. Here is a full example showing the procedure of compression and decompression together:

```
vector<int> a = {1,1,2}; // left degree sequence
vector<int> b = {2,2}; // right degree sequence

b_graph G({{0},{1},{0,1}}); // defining the graph

b_graph_encoder E(a,b); // constructing the encoder object
mpz_class f = E.encode(G);

b_graph_decoder D(a, b);
b_graph Ghat = D.decode(f);

if (Ghat == G)
    cout << " we successfully reconstructed the graph! " << endl;
```

6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.2.2.1 b_graph_decoder()

```
b_graph_decoder::b_graph_decoder (
    vector< int > a_,
    vector< int > b_ )
```

constructor

```
00188 {
00189     a = a_;
00190     b = b_;
00191     n = a.size();
00192     np = b.size();
00193     init();
00194 }
```

6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

6.2.3.1 decode()

```
b_graph b_graph_decoder::decode (
    mpz_class f )
```

decodes the bipartite graph given the encoded integer

Parameters

f	which is $\lceil N(G) / \prod b_v! \rceil$
-----	--

Returns

the decoded bipartite graph G

```
00270 {
00271     mpz_class prod_b_factorial = prod_factorial(b, 0, np-1);
00272     mpz_class tN = f * prod_b_factorial;
00273     decode_interval(0, n-1, tN);
00274     return b_graph(x, b);
00275 }
```

6.2.3.2 decode_interval()

```
pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > b_graph_decoder::decode_interval (
    int i,
    int j,
    mpz_class tN )
```

decodes the connectivity list of left vertices $i \leq v \leq j$ given $\tilde{N}_{i,j}$

Parameters

i, j	endpoints of the interval
tN	$\tilde{N}_{i,j}$

Returns

decodes the connectivity list of vertices in the range and updated member x. Furthermore, returns a pair where the first component is $N_{i,j}(G)$ and the second is $l_{i,j}(G)$

```

00241 {
00242     if (i==j)
00243         return decode_node(i,tN);
00244     int k = (i+j)/ 2; // midpoint to break
00245     int Wk = W.sum(k+1);
00246     int Wj = W.sum(j+1);
00247     mpz_class rkj = compute_product(Wk, Wk - Wj, 1) / prod_factorial(a, k+1, j); // r_{t+1, j}
00248     mpz_class tNik = tN / rkj; // \tilde{N}_{i,k}
00249     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> ans; // to keep the return for each subinterval
00250
00251     // calling the left subinterval
00252     ans = decode_interval(i,k,tNik);
00253
00254     // preparing for the right subinterval
00255     mpz_class Nik = ans.first;
00256     mpz_class lik = ans.second;
00257     mpz_class tNkj = (tN - Nik * rkj) / lik; // \tilde{N}_{k+1, j}
00258
00259     // calling the right subinterval
00260     ans = decode_interval(k+1, j, tNkj);
00261     mpz_class Nkj = ans.first;
00262     mpz_class lkj = ans.second;
00263     mpz_class Nij = Nik * rkj + lik * Nkj;
00264     mpz_class lij = lik * lkj;
00265     return pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> (Nij, lij);
00266 }

```

6.2.3.3 decode_node()

```

pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > b_graph_decoder::decode_node (
    int i,
    mpz_class tN )

```

decodes the connectivity list of a left node $0 \leq i < n$ given $\tilde{N}_{i,i}$

Parameters

i	the vertex to be decoded
tN	$\tilde{N}_{i,i}$

Returns

decodes the connectivity list and updates the x member, and returns a pair, where the first component is $N_{i,i}(G)$ and the second component is $l_i(G)$

```

00207 {
00208     mpz_class li = 1;
00209     mpz_class Ni = 0;
00210     int f, g; // endpoints of the interval for binary search
00211     int v;
00212     mpz_class y; // helper
00213     x[i].clear(); // make sure nothing is in the list to be decoded
00214     for (int k=0;k<a[i];k++){
00215         // finding x[i][k]
00216         if (k==0)
00217             f = 0;
00218         else
00219             f = 1 + x[i][k-1];
00220         g = np-1;
00221         while (g > f){
00222             v = (f+g)/2;
00223             if (binomial(U.sum(1+v) , a[i] - k) <= tN)
00224                 g = v;
00225             else
00226                 f = v + 1;
00227         }
00228         x[i].push_back(f); // decoded the kth connection of vertex i

```

```

00229     y = binomial(U.sum(1+x[i][k]), a[i] - k);
00230     tN = (tN - y) / beta[x[i][k]];
00231     Ni += li * y;
00232     li *= beta[x[i][k]];
00233     beta[x[i][k]] --;
00234     U.add(x[i][k], -1);
00235 }
00236 return pair<mpz_class, mpz_class>(Ni, li);
00237 }

```

6.2.3.4 init()

```
void b_graph_decoder::init ( )
```

initializes x as empty list of size n, beta as b, U with b and W with a

```

00197 {
00198     x.clear();
00199     x.resize(n);
00200     beta = b;
00201     U = reverse_fenwick_tree(b);
00202     W = reverse_fenwick_tree(a);
00203 }
00204 }

```

6.2.4 Member Data Documentation

6.2.4.1 a

```
vector<int> b_graph_decoder::a [private]
```

left degree sequence

6.2.4.2 b

```
vector<int> b_graph_decoder::b [private]
```

right degree sequence

6.2.4.3 beta

```
vector<int> b_graph_decoder::beta [private]
```

the sequence $\vec{\beta}$, where before decoding vertex i , for $0 \leq v < n'$, we have $\beta_v = b_v(i)$

6.2.4.4 n

```
int b_graph_decoder::n [private]
```

number of left vertices

6.2.4.5 np

```
int b_graph_decoder::np [private]
```

number of right vertices

6.2.4.6 U

```
reverse_fenwick_tree b_graph_decoder::U [private]
```

reverse Fenwick tree initialized with the right degree sequence b , and after decoding vertex i , for $0 \leq v < n'$, we have $U_v = \sum_{k=v}^{n'-1} b_k(i)$

6.2.4.7 W

```
reverse_fenwick_tree b_graph_decoder::W [private]
```

keeping partial sums for the degree sequence a . More precisely, for $0 \leq v < n$, we have $W_v = \sum_{k=v}^{n-1} a_k$

6.2.4.8 x

```
vector<vector<int>> > b_graph_decoder::x [private]
```

the adjacency list of left nodes for the decoded graph

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bipartite_graph_compression.h](#)
- [bipartite_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.3 b_graph_encoder Class Reference

Encodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph.

```
#include <bipartite_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [b_graph_encoder](#) (vector< int > a_, vector< int > b_)
constructor
- void [init](#) (const [b_graph](#) &G)
initializes beta and U
- pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > [compute_N](#) (const [b_graph](#) &G)
computes $N(G)$
- mpz_class [encode](#) (const [b_graph](#) &G)
encodes the given bipartite graph G and returns an integer in the specified range

Private Attributes

- `vector< int > beta`
when `compute_N` is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v \leq n$, we have $\text{beta}[v] = b_v(i)$
- `vector< int > a`
the degree sequence for the left nodes
- `vector< int > b`
the degree sequence for the right nodes
- `reverse_fenwick_tree U`
a Fenwick tree which encodes the degree of right nodes. When `compute_N` is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v \leq n$, we have $U.\text{sum}[v] = \sum_{k=v}^n b_k(i)$.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Encodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph.

Encodes a simple bipartite graph in the set of bipartite graphs with given left degree sequence `a` and right degree sequence `b`. Therefore, to construct an encoder object, we need to specify these two degree sequences as vectors of `int`. For instance (in `c++11`)

```
vector<int> a = {1,1,2};
vector<int> b = {2,2};
b_graph_encoder E(a,b);
```

constructs an encode object `E` which is capable of encoding bipartite graphs having 3 left nodes with degrees 1, 1, 2 (in order) and 2 right nodes with degrees 2,2 (in order). Hence, assume that we have defined such a bipartite graph by giving adjacency list:

```
b_graph G({{0},{1},{0,1}});
```

Note that `G` has left and right degree sequences which are equal to `a` and `b`, respectively. Then, we can use `E` to encode `G` as follows:

```
mpz_class f = E.encode(G);
```

In this way, the encode converts `G` to an integer stored in `f`. Later on, we can use `f` to decode `G`.

6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.3.2.1 b_graph_encoder()

```
b_graph_encoder::b_graph_encoder (
    vector< int > a_,
    vector< int > b_ ) [inline]
```

constructor

```
00046 : a(a_), b(b_) {}
```

6.3.3 Member Function Documentation

6.3.3.1 compute_N()

```
pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > b_graph_encoder::compute_N (
    const b_graph & G )
```

computes $N(G)$

Parameters

G	reference to the bipartite graph for which we compute N
---	---

Returns

A pair, where the first component is $N(G)$, and the second component is $l(G)$

```

00026                                     {
00027     //logger::item_start("bip init");
00028     int n_l = G.nu_left_vertices(); // number of left vertices
00029     int n_bits = 0;
00030     int n_copy = n_l;
00031     while (n_copy > 0){
00032         n_bits++;
00033         n_copy >>= 1;
00034     }
00035     n_bits += 2;
00036
00037     vector<pair<int, int> > call_stack(2 * n_bits);
00038     vector<pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> > return_stack(2 * n_bits); // first = N, second = 1
00039     vector<mpz_class> r_stack(2 * n_bits); // stack of r values
00040
00041     vector<int> status_stack(2 * n_bits);
00042     //vector<int> St_stack(2 * n_bits); // stack to store values of St
00043
00044     call_stack[0] = pair<int, int> (0,n_l-1); // i j
00045     status_stack[0] = 0; // newly added
00046
00047     int call_size = 1; // the size of the call stack
00048     int return_size = 0; // the size of the return stack
00049
00050     int i, j, t, Sj;
00051     int status;
00052
00053     vector<int> gamma; // forward list of the graph
00054
00055     mpz_class rtj, prod_afac, Nit_rtj, lit_Ntj, bin;
00056     //logger::item_stop("bip init");
00057     while(call_size > 0){
00058         //cerr << " call_size " << call_size << endl;
00059         i = call_stack[call_size-1].first;
00060         j = call_stack[call_size-1].second;
00061         if (i==j){
00062             //logger::item_start("bip enc i = j");
00063             return_stack[return_size].first = 0; // N_{i,j} is initialized with 0
00064             return_stack[return_size].second = 1; // l_{i,j} is initialized with 1
00065             r_stack[return_size] = binomial(U.sum(0), a[i]); // r_i = \binom{S_i}{a_i}, s_i = U.sum(0)
00066             gamma = G.get_adj_list(i);
00067             for (int k=0;k<a[i];k++){
00068                 //logger::item_start("bip enc i = j binomial");
00069                 bin = binomial(U.sum(1+gamma[k]), a[i] - k);
00070                 //logger::item_stop("bip enc i = j binomial");
00071
00072                 //logger::item_start("bip enc i = j arithmetic");
00073                 return_stack[return_size].first += return_stack[return_size].second * bin;
00074                 return_stack[return_size].second *= beta[gamma[k]];
00075                 //logger::item_start("bip enc i = j arithmetic");
00076                 beta[gamma[k]]--;
00077                 U.add(gamma[k],-1);
00078             }
00079             return_size++;
00080             call_size--;
00081             //logger::item_stop("bip enc i = j");
00082         }else{
00083             //logger::item_start("bip enc i neq j");
00084             t = (i+j)/2;
00085             status = status_stack[call_size - 1];
00086             //logger::item_start("bip enc stacking 0 1");
00087             if (status == 0){
00088                 // newly added, left node must be called
00089                 call_stack[call_size].first = i;
00090                 call_stack[call_size].second = t;
00091                 status_stack[call_size-1] = 1; // left is called
00092                 status_stack[call_size] = 0; // newly added
00093                 call_size++;
00094             }
00095             if (status == 1){
00096                 // left is returned
00097                 //St_stack[call_size-1] = U.sum(0);
00098                 // call the right child
00099                 call_stack[call_size].first = t+1;

```



```

00100         call_stack[call_size].second = j;
00101         status_stack[call_size-1] = 2; //right is called
00102         status_stack[call_size] = 0; // newly called
00103         call_size ++;
00104     }
00105     //logger::item_stop("bip enc stacking 0 1");
00106     if (status == 2){
00107         //Sj = U.sum(0);
00108         //logger::item_start("bip enc i neq j prod_factorial");
00109         //prod_afac = prod_factorial(a, t+1, j); // the product of a_k! for t + 1 <= k <= j
00110         //logger::item_stop("bip enc i neq j prod_factorial");
00111
00112         //logger::item_start("bip enc i neq j compute_product");
00113         //rtj = compute_product(St_stack[call_size-1], St_stack[call_size-1] - Sj, 1) / prod_afac;
00114         //logger::item_stop("bip enc i neq j compute_product");
00115
00116         //logger::item_start("bip enc i neq j arithmetic");
00117         Nit_rtj = return_stack[return_size-2].first * r_stack[return_size-1];
00118         lit_Ntj = return_stack[return_size-2].second * return_stack[return_size-1].first;
00119         return_stack[return_size-2].first = Nit_rtj + lit_Ntj; // Nij
00120         return_stack[return_size-2].second = return_stack[return_size-2].second *
return_stack[return_size-1].second; // lij
00121         r_stack[return_size - 2] = r_stack[return_size-2] * r_stack[return_size-1];
00122         //logger::item_stop("bip enc i neq j arithmetic");
00123         return_size --; // pop 2 add 1
00124         call_size --;
00125     }
00126     //logger::item_stop("bip enc i neq j");
00127 }
00128
00129 }
00130 if (return_size != 1){
00131     cerr << " error: bip compute_N return_size is not 1 it is " << return_size << endl;
00132 }
00133 return return_stack[0];
00134 }

```

6.3.3.2 encode()

```

mpz_class b_graph_encoder::encode (
    const b_graph & G )

```

encodes the given bipartite graph G and returns an integer in the specified range

```

00138 {
00139     if (a != G.get_left_degree_sequence() or b != G.get_right_degree_sequence())
00140         cerr << " WARNING b_graph_encoder::encoder : vectors a and/or b do not match with the degree
sequences of the given bipartite graph " << endl;
00141
00142     //init(G); // initialize U and beta for G
00143     //pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> ans = compute_N(0,G.nu_left_vertices()-1, G);
00144     //init(G);
00145     //logger::item_start("bip enc compute N");
00146     //pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> ans = compute_N_new(G);
00147     //logger::item_stop("bip enc compute N");
00148
00149     init(G);
00150     //logger::item_start("bip enc compute N new r");
00151     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> ans = compute_N(G);
00152     //logger::item_stop("bip enc compute N new r");
00153     // if (ans.first == ans2.first and ans.second == ans2.second){
00154     //     cout << " = " << endl;
00155     // }else{
00156     //     cout << " != " << endl;
00157     // }
00158     //if (ans.first!= ans_2.first or ans.second != ans_2.second){
00159     //     cerr << " bip ans != ans_2 ans = (" << ans.first << " , " << ans.second << " ) ans_2 = (" <<
ans_2.first << " , " << ans_2.second << " ) " << endl;
00160     //}else{
00161     //cerr << " the same! ans = (" << ans.first << " , " << ans.second << " ) ans_2 = (" << ans_2.first << " ,
" << ans_2.second << " ) " << endl;
00162     //}
00163     //mpz_class prod_b_factorial = prod_factorial(b, 0, b.size()-1); // \prod_{i=0}^{n-1} b_i
00164
00165     //if (prod_b_factorial != ans.second)
00166     //     cerr << "EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE prod_b_factorial != ans.second" << endl;
00167
00168     bool ceil = false;
00169     //logger::item_start("bip enc ceil");
00170     if (ans.first % ans.second != 0)
00171         ceil = true;
00172     //logger::item_stop("bip enc ceil");

```

```

00173
00174 //logger::item_start("bip enc final div");
00175 ans.first /= ans.second;
00176 //logger::item_stop("bip enc final div");
00177 if (ceil)
00178     ans.first ++;
00179 return ans.first;
00180 }

```

6.3.3.3 init()

```

void b_graph_encoder::init (
    const b_graph & G )

```

initializes beta and U

```

00009 {
00010 // initializing beta
00011 beta = G.get_right_degree_sequence();
00012
00013 // initializing the Fenwick tree
00014 U = reverse_fenwick_tree(beta);
00015
00016 if (a != G.get_left_degree_sequence() or b != G.get_right_degree_sequence())
00017     cerr << " WARNING b_graph_encoder::init : vectors a and/or b do not match with the degree sequences
of the given bipartite graph " << endl;
00018
00019 }

```

6.3.4 Member Data Documentation

6.3.4.1 a

```
vector<int> b_graph_encoder::a [private]
```

the degree sequence for the left nodes

6.3.4.2 b

```
vector<int> b_graph_encoder::b [private]
```

the degree sequence for the right nodes

6.3.4.3 beta

```
vector<int> b_graph_encoder::beta [private]
```

when compute_N is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v \leq n$, we have $\text{beta}[v] = b_v(i)$

6.3.4.4 U

```
reverse_fenwick_tree b_graph_encoder::U [private]
```

a Fenwick tree which encodes the degree of right nodes. When compute_N is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v \leq n$, we have $\text{U.sum}[v] = \sum_{k=v}^n b_k(i)$.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bipartite_graph_compression.h](#)
- [bipartite_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.4 bit_pipe Class Reference

A sequence of arbitrary number of bits.

```
#include <bitstream.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [bit_pipe](#) ()
- [bit_pipe](#) (const unsigned int &n)
constructor given an integer
- [bit_pipe](#) (const mpz_class &n)
constructor given an mpz_class object
- void [shift_right](#) (int n)
shifts n bits to the right.
- void [shift_left](#) (int n)
shift everything n bits to the left
- int [size](#) () const
return the number of chunks
- int [residue](#) () const
returns the number of residual bits in the last chunk
- const vector< unsigned int > & [chunks](#) () const
returns const reference to the bit sequence (object bits)
- void [append_left](#) (const [bit_pipe](#) &B)
append B to the left of me
- unsigned int & [operator\[\]](#) (int n)
returns a reference to the nth chunk
- const unsigned int & [operator\[\]](#) (int n) const
returns a (const) reference to the nth chunk (const)

Private Attributes

- vector< unsigned int > [bits](#)
a vector of chunks, each of size 4 bytes. This represents an arbitrary sequence of bits
- int [last_bits](#)
the number of bits in the last chunk (the last chunk starts from MSB, so the BIT_INT - last_bits many bits to the right (LSB) are empty and should be zero)

Friends

- class [obitstream](#)
- class [ibitstream](#)
- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, const [bit_pipe](#) &B)
write to the output
- [bit_pipe](#) [operator<<](#) (const [bit_pipe](#) &B, int n)
shifts bits in B n bits to the left
- [bit_pipe](#) [operator>>](#) (const [bit_pipe](#) &B, int n)
shifts bits in B n bits to the right

6.4.1 Detailed Description

A sequence of arbitrary number of bits.

The `bit_pipe` class implements an arbitrary sequence of bits. This is useful for example when we want to use Elias delta code to write some integer to the output. This can lead to storage efficiencies, since in such cases we will need to work with incomplete bytes.

The bits vector stores an array of chunks, each having 4 bytes (32 bits). For instance the sequence of bits `<11001100110011>` is stored as a single chunk `<11001100110011|00000000000000000000>` of size 32 where the `|` sign shows that the remaining zeros are residuals (not part of data). This is stored as the `last_bits` variable. In this example, `last_bits` is 14 because there are 14 bits of data in the last chunk.

6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.4.2.1 `bit_pipe()` [1/3]

```
bit_pipe::bit_pipe ( ) [inline]
00028 {bits.resize(0); last_bits = 0;}
```

6.4.2.2 `bit_pipe()` [2/3]

```
bit_pipe::bit_pipe (
    const unsigned int & n )
```

constructor given an integer

Some examples: `n = 1`, bits = `1|0000000` (followed by 3 zero bytes) `n = 12`, bits = `1100|0000` (followed by 3 zero bytes) `n = 255633`, bits = `11111001 10100100 01|000000` (followed by a zero byte)

```
00010 {
00011     bits.resize(1);
00012     bits[0] = n;
00013     last_bits = nu_bits(n);
00014     bits[0] <= BIT_INT - last_bits; // so that n appears in the MSB place
00015 }
```

6.4.2.3 `bit_pipe()` [3/3]

```
bit_pipe::bit_pipe (
    const mpz_class & n )
```

constructor given an `mpz_class` object

```
00017 {
00018     size_t n_bits = mpz_sizeinbase(n.get_mpz_t(), 2);
00019     size_t size = n_bits / BIT_INT + 1; // how many unsigned int chunks we need
00020     bits.resize(size);
00021     mpz_export(&bits[0],
00022               &size,
00023               1, // order can be 1 for most significant word first or -1 for least significant first
00024               BYTE_INT, // size: each word will be size bytes and
00025               0, // Within each word endian can be 1 for most significant byte first, -1 for least
00026               significant first, or 0 for the native endianness of the host CPU.
00027               0, // The most significant nails bits of each word are unused and set to zero, this can
00028               be 0 to produce full words.
00029               n.get_mpz_t());
00028     bits.resize(size);
00029     last_bits = BIT_INT; // at the moment LSB of n is the LSB bit of the rightmost chunk
00030     // but we need the MSB of n to be the MSB of the leftmost chunk
00031     // in order to do this, we must shift left
00032     // but how much? it is related to the remainder of bit count in n with respect to BIT_INT
00033     int rem = n_bits % BIT_INT; // the remainder
00034     if (rem != 0){
00035         // if remainder is zero, nothing should be done
00036         // otherwise, shift left BIT_INT - rem bits
00037         shift_left(BIT_INT - rem);
00038     }
00039 }
00040 }
```

6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

6.4.3.1 append_left()

```
void bit_pipe::append_left (
    const bit_pipe & B )
```

append B to the left of me

Example: if this is <1100|0000> and B is <11110000 1111|0000> then this becomes <11110000 11111100> (trailing zero bytes not shown in example)

```
00146 {
00147     if (B.size() == 0) // nothing should be done, B is empty
00148         return;
00149     int B_res = B.residue(); // number of incomplete bits in B
00150     if (B_res == BIT_INT){
00151         // B has complete chunks, so I just need to insert chunks of B at the beginning of my chunks
00152         bits.insert(bits.begin(), B.chunks().begin(), B.chunks().end());
00153         return; // all set!
00154     }
00155     // B has a residue
00156     // so I need to shift myself to the right and then append
00157     shift_right(B_res);
00158     // then, my leftmost chunk must be combined with the rightmost chunk of B:
00159     bits[0] |= B[B.size()-1];
00160     // then insert all but the rightmost chunk of B at my left
00161     if (B.chunks().size()>1)
00162         bits.insert(bits.begin(), B.chunks().begin(), B.chunks().end()-1);
00163 }
```

6.4.3.2 chunks()

```
const vector< unsigned int > & bit_pipe::chunks ( ) const [inline]
```

returns const reference to the bit sequence (object bits)

```
00052 {return bits;}
```

6.4.3.3 operator[]() [1/2]

```
unsigned int & bit_pipe::operator[] (
    int n )
```

returns a reference to the nth chunk

```
00179 {
00180     if (n < 0 or n >= bits.size()){
00181         cerr << " ERROR: bit_pipe::operator [] called for value out of range " << n << " the range is [0, " <<
00182             bits.size()-1 << "]" << endl;
00183     }
00184     return bits[n];
00185 }
```

6.4.3.4 operator[]() [2/2]

```
const unsigned int & bit_pipe::operator[] (
    int n ) const
```

returns a (const) reference to the nth chunk (const)

```
00187 {
00188     if (n < 0 or n >= bits.size()){
00189         cerr << " ERROR: bit_pipe::operator [] called for value out of range " << n << " the range is [0, " <<
00190             bits.size()-1 << "]" << endl;
00191     }
00192     return bits[n];
00193 }
```

6.4.3.5 residue()

```
int bit_pipe::residue ( ) const [inline]
```

returns the number of residual bits in the last chunk

```
00049 {return last_bits;}
```

6.4.3.6 shift_left()

```
void bit_pipe::shift_left (
    int n )
```

shift everything n bits to the left

```
00076 {
00077     if (n < 0){
00078         cerr << " ERROR: bit_pipe::shift_left called for negative value " << n << endl;
00079         return;
00080     }
00081     if (n >= BIT_INT){
00082         // we need to remove a number of bytes
00083         int bytes_to_remove = n / BIT_INT; // these many bytes must be remove
00084         bits.erase(bits.begin(), bits.begin() + bytes_to_remove);
00085         n = n % BIT_INT;
00086     }
00087     if (n == 0)
00088         return;
00089
00090     // when we reach at this line, we have 1 <= n <= 7
00091     unsigned int mask = mask_gen(n) << (BIT_INT-n); // n bits in MSB for carryover masking
00092     unsigned int carry; // carryover to the left byte
00093     for (int i=0; i<bits.size(); i++){
00094         carry = (mask & bits[i]) >> (BIT_INT-n); // bring it to the right
00095         if ( i> 0)
00096             bits[i-1] |= carry; // add carry to the left guy
00097         bits[i] <<= n;
00098     }
00099
00100     // now, deal with last_bits
00101     last_bits -= n;
00102     if (last_bits <= 0){
00103         // means that the rightmost byte must vanish
00104         last_bits += BIT_INT;
00105         bits.pop_back(); // remove the last byte
00106     }
00107 }
```

6.4.3.7 shift_right()

```
void bit_pipe::shift_right (
    int n )
```

shifts n bits to the right.

Example: if bits is 11111111 11111000 and n = 5, then bits becomes 00000111 11111111 11000000 (trailing zero bytes are not shown in this example)

```
00045 {
00046     if (n == 0)
00047         return; // nothing to do
00048     if (n >= BIT_INT){
00049         bits.insert(bits.begin(), n / BIT_INT, 0); // n/BIT_INT bytes each zero will be added
00050         shift_right(n%BIT_INT);
00051         return;
00052     }
00053     // when we arrive at this line, n must be strictly less than BIT_INT and strictly bigger than zero,
    i.e. 0 < n < BIT_INT
00054     unsigned int mask = mask_gen(n); // mask is going to be n many ones (in LSB), e.g. if n = 3, mask is
    00000111, this is useful in carrying over LSB of left bytes to the right bytes
00055     unsigned int carry_current = 0; // carry over of left bytes to the right. For instance, if we want
    to shift 11111111 3 bits to the right, it becomes 00011111 but a carry over 111 must be added to the
    byte to the right. This is initially zero
00056     unsigned int carry_prev = 0; // the same concept, but for the previous byte (to the left of me).
```

```

00057     for (int i=0;i<bits.size();i++){
00058         carry_current = bits[i] & mask; // find carryover bits for current byte
00059         bits[i] >= n; // shift the current byte
00060         carry_prev <= (BIT_INT-n); // put the previous carryover bits in place to be added to the current
byte
00061         bits[i] |= carry_prev; // add the carryover to the current byte
00062         carry_prev = carry_current; // the current byte is the previous byte for the next byte
00063     }
00064
00065     if (n > (BIT_INT - last_bits)){
00066         // the LSB bits of the last chunk must fall into a new chunk, so I should push_back a new chunk,
which is zero for now
00067         carry_prev <= (BIT_INT-n);
00068         bits.push_back(carry_prev); // the last byte is the last carryover shifted to the left
00069     }
00070     last_bits += n;
00071     if (last_bits > BIT_INT)
00072         last_bits -= BIT_INT;
00073 }

```

6.4.3.8 size()

```
int bit_pipe::size ( ) const [inline]
```

return the number of chunks

```
00046 {return bits.size();}
```

6.4.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

6.4.4.1 ibitstream

```
friend class ibitstream [friend]
```

6.4.4.2 obitstream

```
friend class obitstream [friend]
```

6.4.4.3 operator<< [1/2]

```

bit_pipe operator<< (
    const bit_pipe & B,
    int n ) [friend]

```

shifts bits in B n bits to the left

```

00166                                     {
00167     bit_pipe ans = B;
00168     ans.shift_left(n);
00169     return ans;
00170 }

```

6.4.4.4 operator<< [2/2]

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const bit_pipe & B ) [friend]
```

write to the output

```
00112                                     {
00113     if (B.bits.size()==0) {
00114         o << "<>";
00115         return o;
00116     }
00117     o << "<";
00118     for (int i=0; i<(B.bits.size()-1); i++){ // the last byte requires special handling
00119         bitset<BIT_INT> b(B.bits[i]);
00120         o << b << " ";
00121     }
00122     unsigned int last_byte = B.bits[B.bits.size()-1];
00123
00124     for (int k=BIT_INT; k>(BIT_INT-B.last_bits); k--){ // starting from MSB bit to LSB for existing bits
00125         if (last_byte & (1<(k-1)))
00126             o << "1";
00127         else
00128             o << "0";
00129     }
00130     o << "|"; // to show the place of the last bit
00131     for (int k=BIT_INT-B.last_bits; k>=1; k--){
00132         if (last_byte & (1<(k-1)))
00133             o << "1";
00134         else
00135             o << "0";
00136     }
00137     o << ">";
00138     return o;
00139 }
```

6.4.4.5 operator>>

```
bit_pipe operator>> (
    const bit_pipe & B,
    int n ) [friend]
```

shifts bits in B n bits to the right

```
00172                                     {
00173     bit_pipe ans = B;
00174     ans.shift_right(n);
00175     return ans;
00176 }
```

6.4.5 Member Data Documentation

6.4.5.1 bits

```
vector<unsigned int> bit_pipe::bits [private]
```

a vector of chunks, each of size 4 bytes. This represents an arbitrary sequence of bits

6.4.5.2 last_bits

```
int bit_pipe::last_bits [private]
```

the number of bits in the last chunk (the last chunk starts from MSB, so the BIT_INT - last_bits many bits to the right (LSB) are empty and should be zero)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bitstream.h](#)
- [bitstream.cpp](#)

6.5 colored_graph Class Reference

this class defines a colored graph, which is obtained from a simple marked graph and the color of edges come from the type of edges

```
#include <graph_message.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [colored_graph](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &graph, int depth, int max_degree)
constructor from a graph, depth and maximum degree parameters
- [colored_graph](#) ()
default constructor
- void [init](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &G)
initializes other variables. Here, G is the reference to the marked graph based on which this object is being created

Public Attributes

- int [h](#)
the depth up to which look at edge types
- int [Delta](#)
the maximum degree threshold
- [graph_message](#) M
we use the message passing algorithm of class [graph_message](#) to find out edge types
- int [nu_vertices](#)
the number of vertices in the graph.
- vector< vector< pair< int, pair< int, int > > > > [adj_list](#)
adj_list[i] is the list of edges connected to vertex i, each of the format (other endpoint, color component towards i, color component towards other endpoint). Therefore, the color of an edge between v and its ith neighbor is of the form (adj_list[v][i].second.first, adj_list[v][i].second.second)
- vector< vector< int > > [index_in_neighbor](#)
index_in_neighbor[v][i] is the index of vertex v in the adjacency list of the ith neighbor of v
- vector< map< pair< int, int >, int > > [deg](#)
deg[v] for a vertex v is a map, where deg[v][(m, m')] for a pair of non star types m, m' is the number of edges connected to v with type m towards v and type m' towards the other endpoint. Note that only non star types appear in this map.
- vector< vector< int > > [ver_type](#)
for a vertex v, ver_type[v] is a vector<int> and encodes the mark of v and its colored degree in the following way: ver_type[v][0] is the ver_mark of v, ver_type[v][3k+1], ver_type[v][3k+2] and ver_type[3k+3] are m, m' and $n_{m,m'}$, where m and m' are edge types, and $n_{m,m'}$ denotes the number of edges connected to v with type (m, m'). The list of m, m' is sorted (lexicographically) to ensure unique representation. Since we only represent types with nonzero $n_{m,m'}$, we are effectively giving the nonzero entries of the colored degree matrix, resulting in an improvement over storing the whole degree matrix.
- map< vector< int >, int > [ver_type_dict](#)
the dictionary mapping vertex types to integers, obtained from the ver_type array defined above
- vector< vector< int > > [ver_type_list](#)
the list of all distinct vertex types, obtained from the ver_type array.
- vector< int > [ver_type_int](#)
vertex type converted to integers, using the ver_type_dict map, i.e. ver_type_int[v] = ver_type_dict[ver_type[v]]
- vector< bool > [is_star_vertex](#)
for $0 \leq v < n$, is_star_vertex[v] is true if vertex v has at least one star typed edge connected to it
- vector< int > [star_vertices](#)
the (sorted) list of star_vertices, where a star vertex is the one which has at least one star type vertex connected to it.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

this class defines a colored graph, which is obtained from a simple marked graph and the color of edges come from the type of edges

quick member overview:

- `h` and `Delta` are parameters that determine depth and maximum degree to form edge types,
- `M` is a member with type `graph_message` that is used to form edge types,
- `nu_vertices`: number of vertices in the graph
- `adj_list`: the adjacency list of vertices, which also includes edge colors
- `adj_location`: map for finding where neighbors of vertices are in the adjacency list
- `ver_type`: a vector for each vertex, containing mark + vectorized degree matrix
- `ver_type_dict`: dictionary mapping vertex mark + degree matrix to integer
- `ver_type_list`: list of "distinct" vertex types
- `ver_type_int`: vertex types converted to integers

Sample Usage

```
marked_graph G;
... //define G
int h = 10;
int Delta = 5;
colored_graph C(G, h, Delta);
```

6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.5.2.1 colored_graph() [1/2]

```
colored_graph::colored_graph (
    const marked_graph & graph,
    int depth,
    int max_degree ) [inline]
```

constructor from a graph, depth and maximum degree parameters

```
00148                                     : M(graph, depth, max_degree),
00149     h(depth), Delta(max_degree)
00149     {
00150         init(graph); // initialize other variables
00151     }
```

6.5.2.2 colored_graph() [2/2]

```
colored_graph::colored_graph ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00154 {}
```

6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

6.5.3.1 init()

```
void colored_graph::init (
    const marked_graph & G )
```

initializes other variables. Here, G is the reference to the marked graph based on which this object is being created

- updates messages for M
- updates adj_list
- updates ver_type, ver_type_dict, ver_type_list, ver_type_int
- to make sure, checks whether the sum of degree matrices is symmetric

```
00531 {
00532     logger::add_entry("colored_graph::init init", "");
00533     nu_vertices = G.nu_vertices;
00534     //adj_location = G.adj_location; // neighborhood structure is the same as the given graph
00535     index_in_neighbor = G.index_in_neighbor;
00536
00537     // assigning edge colors based on the messages given by M
00538     //M.update_messages();
00539     adj_list.resize(nu_vertices);
00540
00541     // updating adj_list
00542     logger::add_entry("updating adj_list", "");
00543     int w, my_location, color_v, color_w;
00544     for (int v=0;v<nu_vertices;v++){
00545         adj_list[v].resize(G.adj_list[v].size()); // the same number of neighbors here
00546         for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00547             w = G.adj_list[v][i].first; // the ith neighbor, the same as in G
00548             //my_location = G.adj_location[w].at(v); // where v stands among the neighbors of w
00549             my_location = index_in_neighbor[v][i];
00550             color_v = M.messages[v][i]; // the color towards v corresponds to the message v sends to w
00551             color_w = M.messages[w][my_location]; // the color towards w is the message w sends towards v
00552             adj_list[v][i] = pair<int, pair<int, int>>(w, pair<int, int>(color_v, color_w)); // add w as a
neighbor, in the same order as in G, and add the colors towards v and w
00553         }
00554     }
00555
00556     // updating the vertex type sequence, dictionary and list, i.e. variables ver_type, ver_type_dict
and ver_type_list
00557     // we also update ver_type_int
00558
00559     // implement and update deg and type_vertex_list
00560
00561     int m, mp; // pair of types
00562
00563     logger::add_entry("Find deg and ver_types", "");
00564     deg.resize(nu_vertices);
00565     is_star_vertex.resize(nu_vertices);
00566     ver_type.resize(nu_vertices);
00567     ver_type_int.resize(nu_vertices);
00568
00569     vector<int> vt; // type of v
00570
00571     for (int v=0;v<nu_vertices;v++){
00572         is_star_vertex[v] = false; // it is false unless we figure out otherwise, see below
00573         for (int i=0;i<adj_list[v].size(); i++){
00574             m = adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00575             mp = adj_list[v][i].second.second;
00576             if (M.is_star_message[m] == false and M.is_star_message[mp] == false){
00577                 // this edge is not star type
00578                 if (deg[v].find(pair<int, int>(m, mp)) == deg[v].end()){
00579                     // this does not exist, so create it, since this is the first edge, its value must be 1
00580                     deg[v][pair<int, int>(m, mp)] = 1;
00581                     //type_vertex_list[pair<int, int>(m, mp)].push_back(v); // this must be done when we see the
type (m, mp) for the first time here, so as to avoid multiple placing of v in the list
00582                 }else{
00583                     // the edge exists, we only need to increase it by one
00584                     deg[v][pair<int, int>(m, mp)] ++;
00585                 }
00586             }else{
00587                 // this is a star type vertex
00588                 is_star_vertex[v] = true;
```

```

00589     }
00590 }
00591
00592 // check if it was star vertex
00593 if (is_star_vertex[v] == true)
00594     star_vertices.push_back(v);
00595
00596
00597 // now, we form the type of this vertex
00598 // the type of a vertex is a vector x as follows:
00599 // x[0] is the vertex mark of v
00600 // x[3k+1], x[3k+2], x[3k+3] = (m_k, mp_k, deg[v][(m_k, mp_k)]) where (m_k, mp_k) is the kt key
    present in the map deg[v]. Since deg[v] is a map, we read its elements in increasing order
    (lexicographic order for pairs (m, mp)), hence this list is on a 1-1 correspondence with the pair
    (\theta(v), D(v)) in the paper.
00601
00602 vt.resize(1+3 * deg[v].size()); // motivated by the above explanation
00603 vt[0] = G.ver_mark[v]; // mark of v
00604 int k = 0; // current index of vt
00605 for (map<pair<int, int>, int>::iterator it = deg[v].begin(); it != deg[v].end(); it++){
00606     vt[++k] = it->first.first; // m
00607     vt[++k] = it->first.second; // mp
00608     vt[++k] = it->second;
00609 }
00610
00611 // cerr << " vt ";
00612 // for (int AA=0; AA<vt.size(); AA++)
00613 //     cerr << vt[AA] << " ";
00614 // cerr << endl;
00615 ver_type[v] = vt;
00616 // find ver_type_int[v]
00617 if (ver_type_dict.find(vt) == ver_type_dict.end()){
00618     // this is a new type, so add it to the dictionary and the list
00619     ver_type_dict[vt] = ver_type_list.size();
00620     ver_type_list.push_back(vt);
00621 }
00622 ver_type_int[v] = ver_type_dict[vt];
00623 }
00624
00625 // editing vertex types so that the vertex type list is sorted lexicographically
00626
00627 // cerr << " ver_type_list before sorting " << endl;
00628 // for (int K=0; K<ver_type_list.size(); K++){
00629 //     //for (int J=0; J<ver_type_list[K].size(); J++)
00630 //         cerr << ver_type_list[K][J] << " ";
00631 //     cerr << ver_type_list[K][0] << ": ";
00632 //     for (int j=0; j< (ver_type_list[K].size()-1)/3; j++)
00633 //         cerr << " | " << ver_type_list[K][1+3*j] << " " << ver_type_list[K][2+3*j] << " " <<
    ver_type_list[K][3+3*j] << " ";
00634 //     cerr << endl;
00635 // }
00636 // }
00637 // cerr << endl << endl;
00638
00639 map<vector<int>, int >::iterator it;
00640 int counter = 0;
00641 for (it=ver_type_dict.begin(); it!=ver_type_dict.end(); it++){
00642     // sweeping over elements in the dictionary increasingly
00643     it->second = counter;
00644     ver_type_list[counter] = it->first; // edit the ver_type_list as well
00645     counter ++;
00646 }
00647
00648 // edit vertex types given the updated ver_type_dict
00649 for (int v=0; v<nu_vertices;v++){
00650     ver_type_int[v] = ver_type_dict[ver_type[v]];
00651 }

```

6.5.4 Member Data Documentation

6.5.4.1 adj_list

vector<vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > > colored_graph::adj_list

adj_list[i] is the list of edges connected to vertex i, each of the format (other endpoint, color component towards i, color component towards other endpoint). Therefore, the color of an edge between v and its ith neighbor is of the form (adj_list[v][i].second.first, adj_list[v][i].second.second)

6.5.4.2 deg

```
vector<map<pair<int, int> , int> > colored_graph::deg
```

deg[v] for a vertex v is a map, where deg[v][(m, m')] for a pair of non star types m, m' is the number of edges connected to v with type m towards v and type m' towards the other endpoint. Note that only non star types appear in this map.

6.5.4.3 Delta

```
int colored_graph::Delta
```

the maximum degree threshold

6.5.4.4 h

```
int colored_graph::h
```

the depth up to which look at edge types

6.5.4.5 index_in_neighbor

```
vector<vector<int> > colored_graph::index_in_neighbor
```

index_in_neighbor[v][i] is the index of vertex v in the adjacency list of the ith neighbor of v

6.5.4.6 is_star_vertex

```
vector<bool> colored_graph::is_star_vertex
```

for $0 \leq v < n$, is_star_vertex[v] is true if vertex v has at least one star typed edge connected to it

6.5.4.7 M

```
graph_message colored_graph::M
```

we use the message passing algorithm of class [graph_message](#) to find out edge types

6.5.4.8 nu_vertices

```
int colored_graph::nu_vertices
```

the number of vertices in the graph.

6.5.4.9 star_vertices

```
vector<int> colored_graph::star_vertices
```

the (sorted) list of star_vertices, where a star vertex is the one which has at least one star type vertex connected to it.

6.5.4.10 ver_type

```
vector<vector<int> > colored_graph::ver_type
```

for a vertex v , $\text{ver_type}[v]$ is a `vector<int>` and encodes the mark of v and its colored degree in the following way: $\text{ver_type}[v][0]$ is the `ver_mark` of v , $\text{ver_type}[v][3k+1]$, $\text{ver_type}[v][3k+2]$ and $\text{ver_type}[v][3k+3]$ are m , m' and $n_{m,m'}$, where m and m' are edge types, and $n_{m,m'}$ denotes the number of edges connected to v with type (m, m') . The list of m, m' is sorted (lexicographically) to ensure unique representation. Since we only represent types with nonzero $n_{m,m'}$, we are effectively giving the nonzero entries of the colored degree matrix, resulting in an improvement over storing the whole degree matrix.

6.5.4.11 ver_type_dict

```
map<vector<int>, int > colored_graph::ver_type_dict
```

the dictionary mapping vertex types to integers, obtained from the `ver_type` array defined above

6.5.4.12 ver_type_int

```
vector<int> colored_graph::ver_type_int
```

vertex type converted to integers, using the `ver_type_dict` map, i.e. $\text{ver_type_int}[v] = \text{ver_type_dict}[\text{ver_type}[v]]$

6.5.4.13 ver_type_list

```
vector<vector<int> > colored_graph::ver_type_list
```

the list of all distinct vertex types, obtained from the `ver_type` array.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [graph_message.h](#)
- [graph_message.cpp](#)

6.6 fenwick_tree Class Reference

Fenwick tree class.

```
#include <fenwick.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [fenwick_tree](#) ()
default constructor
- [fenwick_tree](#) (vector< int >)
constructor, which takes a vector of values and initializes
- int [size](#) ()
the size of the array, which is sums.size()-1, since sums is one based
- void [add](#) (int k, int val)
- int [sum](#) (int k)

Private Attributes

- vector< int > [sums](#)
a one based vector containing sum of values

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Fenwick tree class.

this class computes the partial sums of an array. More precisely, we feed it a vector of integers, and it can compute the sum of values up to a certain index efficiently. Moreover, we can change the value of an index. Both these operations are done in $O(\log n)$ where n is the size of the array.

6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.6.2.1 fenwick_tree() [1/2]

```
fenwick_tree::fenwick_tree ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00023     {
00024         sums.resize(0);
00025     }
```

6.6.2.2 fenwick_tree() [2/2]

```
fenwick_tree::fenwick_tree (
    vector< int > vals )
```

constructor, which takes a vector of values and initializes

```
00009 {
00010     int n = vals.size();
00011     sums.resize(n+1);
00012     // initializes at zero
00013     for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
00014         sums[i] = 0;
00015     for (int i=0;i<n;i++)
00016         add(i,vals[i]); // add values one by one
00017 }
```

6.6.3 Member Function Documentation

6.6.3.1 add()

```
void fenwick_tree::add (
    int k,
    int val )
```

gets a (zero based) index k, and add to that value

Parameters

<i>k</i>	the index to be modified, this is zero based
<i>val</i>	the value to be added to the above index

```

00020 {
00021     k = k + 1; // the sums vector is one based while the index k was zero based
00022     while (k < sums.size()) {
00023         sums[k] += val;
00024         k += (k & -k);
00025     }
00026 }

```

6.6.3.2 size()

```
int fenwick_tree::size ( ) [inline]
```

the size of the array, which is sums.size()-1, since sums is one based

```

00032 {
00033     return sums.size() - 1;
00034 }

```

6.6.3.3 sum()

```
int fenwick_tree::sum (
    int k )
```

returns the sum of values from 0 to k

Parameters

<i>k</i>	the index up to which (including) the sum is computed
----------	---

```

00030 {
00031     k = k + 1; // the sums vector is one based while the index k was zero based
00032     int sum_computed = 0;
00033     while (k > 0) {
00034         sum_computed += sums[k];
00035         k -= (k & -k); // reduce the lsb bit
00036     }
00037     return sum_computed;
00038 }

```

6.6.4 Member Data Documentation**6.6.4.1 sums**

```
vector<int> fenwick_tree::sums [private]
```

a one based vector containing sum of values

sums[k] contains the sum of values in the interval (k-lsb(k), k]. Here lsb(k) denotes the rightmost one in k.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [fenwick.h](#)
- [fenwick.cpp](#)

6.7 graph Class Reference

simple unmarked graph

```
#include <simple_graph.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `graph ()`
default constructor
- `graph (const vector< vector< int > > &list, const vector< int > °)`
a constructor
- `graph (const vector< vector< int > > &list)`
constructor, given only the forward adjacency list
- `vector< int > get_forward_list (int v) const`
returns the forward adjacency list of a given vertex
- `int get_forward_degree (int v) const`
returns the forward degree of a vertex v
- `int get_degree (int v) const`
returns the overall degree of a vertex
- `vector< int > get_degree_sequence () const`
returns the whole degree sequence
- `int nu_vertices () const`
the number of vertices in the graph

Private Attributes

- `int n`
the number of vertices in the graph
- `vector< vector< int > > forward_adj_list`
for a vertex $0 \leq v < n$, `forward_adj_list[v]` is a vector containing vertices w such that are adjacent to v and also $w > v$, i.e. the adjacent vertices in the forward direction. For such v , `forward_adj_list[v]` is sorted increasing.
- `vector< int > degree_sequence`
the degree sequence of the graph, where the degree of a vertex is the number of all edges connected to it (not just the ones with greater index).

Friends

- `ostream & operator<< (ostream &o, const graph &G)`
printing the graph to the output
- `bool operator== (const graph &G1, const graph &G2)`
comparing two graphs for equality
- `bool operator!= (const graph &G1, const graph &G2)`
comparing for inequality

6.7.1 Detailed Description

simple unmarked graph

6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.7.2.1 graph() [1/3]

```
graph::graph ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00016 : n(0) {}
```

6.7.2.2 graph() [2/3]

```
graph::graph (
    const vector< vector< int > > & list,
    const vector< int > & deg )
```

a constructor

This constructor takes the list of adjacent vertices and the degree sequence, and constructs an object.

Parameters

<i>list</i>	list[v] is the list of vertices w adjacent to v such that $w > v$. However, this list does not have to be sorted.
<i>deg</i>	deg[v] is the overall degree of the vertex (not only the ones with greater index).

```
00009                                     {
00010     n = list.size();
00011     forward_adj_list = list;
00012     // sorting the list
00013     for (int v=0; v<n; v++)
00014         sort(forward_adj_list[v].begin(), forward_adj_list[v].end());
00015     degree_sequence = deg;
00016 }
```

6.7.2.3 graph() [3/3]

```
graph::graph (
    const vector< vector< int > > & list )
```

constructor, given only the forward adjacency list

This constructor only takes the forward adjacency list and computes the degree sequence itself

```
00022 {
00023     n = list.size();
00024     forward_adj_list = list;
00025
00026
00027     // sorting the list
00028     for (int v=0; v<n; v++)
00029         sort(forward_adj_list[v].begin(), forward_adj_list[v].end());
00030
00031     // finding the degree sequence
00032     // first, removing and resize it
00033     degree_sequence.clear();
00034     degree_sequence.resize(n);
00035
00036     for (int v=0; v<n; v++){
00037         degree_sequence[v] += forward_adj_list[v].size(); // degree to the right
00038         for (int i=0; i<forward_adj_list[v].size(); i++) // modifying degree of vertices to the right of v
00039             degree_sequence[forward_adj_list[v][i]]++;
00040     }
00041 }
```

6.7.3 Member Function Documentation

6.7.3.1 get_degree()

```
int graph::get_degree (
    int v ) const
```

returns the overall degree of a vertex

```
00055 {
00056     return degree_sequence[v];
00057 }
```

6.7.3.2 get_degree_sequence()

```
vector< int > graph::get_degree_sequence ( ) const
```

returns the whole degree sequence

```
00059 {
00060     return degree_sequence;
00061 }
```

6.7.3.3 get_forward_degree()

```
int graph::get_forward_degree (
    int v ) const
```

returns the forward degree of a vertex v

```
00049 {
00050     if (v < 0 or v >= n)
00051         cerr << "graph::get_forward_degree, index v out of range" << endl;
00052     return forward_adj_list[v].size();
00053 }
```

6.7.3.4 get_forward_list()

```
vector< int > graph::get_forward_list (
    int v ) const
```

returns the forward adjacency list of a given vertex

```
00043 {
00044     if (v < 0 or v >= n)
00045         cerr << "graph::get_forward_list, index v out of range" << endl;
00046     return forward_adj_list[v];
00047 }
```

6.7.3.5 nu_vertices()

```
int graph::nu_vertices ( ) const
```

the number of vertices in the graph

```
00064 {
00065     return n;
00066 }
```

6.7.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

6.7.4.1 operator!=

```
bool operator!= (
    const graph & G1,
    const graph & G2 ) [friend]
```

comparing for inequality

```
00102 {
00103     return !(G1 == G2);
00104 }
```

6.7.4.2 operator<<

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const graph & G ) [friend]
```

printing the graph to the output

```
00069 {
00070     int n = G.nu_vertices();
00071     vector<int> list;
00072     for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
00073         list = G.get_forward_list(i);
00074         o << i << " -> ";
00075         for (int j=0; j<list.size(); j++){
00076             o << list[j];
00077             if (j < list.size()-1)
00078                 o << ", ";
00079         }
00080         o << endl;
00081     }
00082     return o;
00083 }
```

6.7.4.3 operator==

```
bool operator== (
    const graph & G1,
    const graph & G2 ) [friend]
```

comparing two graphs for equality

```
00086 {
00087     int n1 = G1.nu_vertices();
00088     int n2 = G2.nu_vertices();
00089     if (n1!= n2)
00090         return false;
00091     vector<int> list1, list2;
00092     for (int v=0; v<n1; v++){
00093         list1 = G1.get_forward_list(v);
00094         list2 = G2.get_forward_list(v);
00095         if (list1 != list2)
00096             return false;
00097     }
00098     return true;
00099 }
```

6.7.5 Member Data Documentation

6.7.5.1 degree_sequence

```
vector<int> graph::degree_sequence [private]
```

the degree sequence of the graph, where the degree of a vertex is the number of all edges connected to it (not just the ones with greater index).

6.7.5.2 forward_adj_list

```
vector<vector<int>> > graph::forward_adj_list [private]
```

for a vertex $0 \leq v < n$, `forward_adj_list[v]` is a vector containing vertices w such that are adjacent to v and also $w > v$, i.e. the adjacent vertices in the forward direction. For such v , `forward_adj_list[v]` is sorted increasing.

6.7.5.3 n

```
int graph::n [private]
```

the number of vertices in the graph

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simple_graph.h](#)
- [simple_graph.cpp](#)

6.8 graph_decoder Class Reference

Decodes a simple unmarked graph.

```
#include <simple_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [graph_decoder](#) ([vector< int > a_](#))
constructor given the degree sequence
- [void init](#) ()
initializes x to be empty vector of size n , and U and β by a
- [graph decode](#) ([mpz_class f](#), [vector< int > tS_](#))
given \tilde{N} and a vector \tilde{S} , decodes the graph and returns an object of type `graph`
- [pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > decode_node](#) ([int i](#), [mpz_class tN](#))
decode the node i
- [pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > decode_interval](#) ([int i](#), [int j](#), [int l](#), [mpz_class tN](#), [int Sj](#))
decodes the interval $[i, j]$ with interval index I .

Private Attributes

- [vector< int > a](#)
the degree sequence of the graph.
- [int n](#)
the number of vertices, which is $a.size()$
- [int logn2](#)
 $\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor^2$
- [vector< vector< int > > x](#)
the forward adjacency list of the decoded graph
- [vector< int > beta](#)
the sequence $\vec{\beta}$, where after decoding vertex i , for $i \leq v \leq n$ we have $\beta_v = d_v(i)$.
- [reverse_fenwick_tree U](#)
a Fenwick tree initialized with the degree sequence a , and after decoding vertex i , for $i \leq v$, we have $U_v = \sum_{k=v}^{n-1} d_k(i)$.
- [vector< int > tS](#)
the \tilde{S} vector, which stores the partial sums for the midpoints of intervals with length more than $\log^2 n$.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Decodes a simple unmarked graph.

Decodes a simple graph given its encoded version. We assume that the decoder knows the degree sequences of the encoded graph, hence these sequences must be given when a decoder object is being constructed. For instance, borrowing the degree sequence of the example we used to explain the [graph_encoder](#) class:

```
vector<int> a = {3,2,2,3};
b_graph_decoder D(a);
```

Then, if variable `f` of type `pair<mpz_class, vector<int> >` is obtained from a [graph_encoder](#) class, we can reconstruct the graph using `f`:

```
graph Ghat = D.decode(f.first, f.second);
```

Then, the graph `Ghat` will be equal to the graph `G`. Here is a full example showing the procedure of compression and decompression together:

```
vector<int> a = {3,2,2,3}; // degree sequence

graph G({1,2,3},{3},{3},{}); // defining the graph

graph_encoder E(a); // constructing the encoder object
pair<mpz_class, vector<int> > f = E.encode(G);

graph_decoder D(a);
graph Ghat = D.decode(f.first, f.second);

if (Ghat == G)
    cout << " we successfully reconstructed the graph! " << endl;
```

6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.8.2.1 graph_decoder()

```
graph_decoder::graph_decoder (
    vector< int > a_ )
```

constructor given the degree sequence

```
00224 {
00225     a = a_;
00226     n = a.size();
00227
00228     int log2n = 0; // log of n in base 2
00229     int nn = n; // a copy of n
00230     while (nn>0){
00231         log2n ++;
00232         nn = nn >> 1; // divide by 2
00233     } // eventually, we count the number of bits in n
00234     log2n --; // we count extra, e.g. when n = 1, we end up having 1, rather than 0
00235     logn2 = log2n * log2n;
00236
00237     init(); // init x, beta and U
00238 }
```

6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

6.8.3.1 decode()

```
graph graph_decoder::decode (
    mpz_class f,
    vector< int > tS_ )
```

given \tilde{N} and a vector \tilde{S} , decodes the graph and returns an object of type graph

```
00249 {
00250     init(); // make x, U and beta ready for decoding
00251     tS = tS_;
00252     //mpz_class prod_a_factorial = 1; // \prod_{i=1}^n a_i!
00253     //for (int i=0; i<a.size();i++)
00254     // prod_a_factorial *= compute_product(a[i], a[i], 1);
00255
00256     mpz_class prod_a_factorial = prod_factorial(a, 0,a.size()-1); // \prod_{i=0}^{n-1} a_i!
00257     mpz_class tN = f * prod_a_factorial;
00258     decode_interval(0,n-1,1,tN,0);
00259     return graph(x, a);
00260 }
```

6.8.3.2 decode_interval()

```
pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > graph_decoder::decode_interval (
    int i,
    int j,
    int I,
    mpz_class tN,
    int Sj )
```

decodes the interval $[i, j]$ with interval index I .

Parameters

i, j	intervals endpoints
I	the index of the interval
tN	$\tilde{N}_{i,j}$
Sj	S_{j+1}

Returns

a pair $N_{i,j}, l_{i,j}$ where $N_{i,j} = N_{i,j}(G)$ and $l_{i,j} = l_{i,j}(G)$

```
00315 {
00316     //cerr << " decode interval " << i << " " << j << " tN " << tN << endl;
00317     if (i == j)
00318         return decode_node(i, tN);
00319
00320     // sweeping for zero nodes
00321
00322     int t; // place to break
00323     int St; // S_{t+1}
00324     if ((j-i) > logn2){
00325         //cerr << " long interval I = " << I << endl;
00326         t = (i+j) / 2; // break at middle, since we have \tilde{S}
00327         St = tS[I]; // looking at the \tilde{S} vector
00328     }else{
00329         //cerr << " short interval " << endl;
00330         t = i;
00331         St = U.sum(i) - 2 * beta[i];
00332     }
00333
00334     //cerr << " decode interval " << i << " " << j << " t " << t << " St " << St << " Sj " << Sj << endl;
00335     mpz_class rtj; // \tilde{f}_{t+1, j}
00336     mpz_class tNit; // \tilde{f}_{\tilde{N}_{i,t}} for the left decoder
00337     mpz_class tNtj; // \tilde{f}_{\tilde{N}_{t+1, j}} for the right decoder
00338     mpz_class Nit; // the true N_{i,t} returned by the left decoder
00339     mpz_class lit; // the true l_{i,t} returned by the left decoder
00340     mpz_class Ntj; // the true N_{t+1, j} returned by the right decoder
00341     mpz_class ltj; // the true l_{t+1, j} returned by the right decoder
00342     mpz_class Nij; // the true N_{i,j} to return
00343     mpz_class lij; // the true l_{i,j} to return
00344
00345     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> ans; // returned by subintervals
00346
00347     rtj = compute_product(St - 1, (St - Sj)/2, 2);
00348     //cerr << " interval " << i << " " << j << " t " << t << " St " << St << " rtj " << rtj << endl;
00349     tNit = tN / rtj;
00350
00351     // calling the left decoder
00352     ans = decode_interval(i, t, 2*I, tNit, St);
00353     Nit = ans.first;
00354     lit = ans.second;
00355
00356     // reducing the contribution of the left decoder to prepare for the right decoder
00357     tNtj = (tN - Nit * rtj) / lit;
00358
00359     // calling the right decoder
00360     ans = decode_interval(t+1, j, 2*I + 1, tNtj, Sj);
00361     Ntj = ans.first;
00362     ltj = ans.second;
00363
00364     // preparing Nij and lij to return
```

```

00366   Nij = Nit * rtj + lit * Ntj;
00367   lij = lit * ltj;
00368   return pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> (Nij, lij);
00369 }

```

6.8.3.3 decode_node()

```

pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > graph_decoder::decode_node (
    int i,
    mpz_class tN )

```

decode the node i

Parameters

i	the vertex index
tN	$\tilde{N}_{i,i}$

Returns

a pair $(N_{i,i}, l_i)$ where $l_i = l_i(G)$ and $N_{i,i} = N_{i,i}(G)$

```

00263 {
00264   //cerr << " decode node " << i << " tN " << tN << endl;
00265   //cerr << " beta[i] " << beta[i] << endl;
00266   //cerr << " beta " << endl;
00267   //for (int k = i; k< n;k++)
00268   // cerr << k << " " << beta[k] << endl;
00269   //cerr << " U " << endl;
00270   //for (int k=i;k<n;k++)
00271   // cerr << k << " " << U.sum(k) << endl;
00272
00273   if (beta[i] == 0)
00274     return pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> (0,1);
00275
00276   mpz_class li = 1; // l_i(G)
00277   mpz_class Ni = 0; // N_{i,i}(G)
00278   int f, g; // endpoints for the binary search
00279   int t; // midpoint for the binary search
00280   mpz_class zik, lik;
00281   for (int k=0;k<beta[i];k++){
00282     if (k==0)
00283       f = i+1;
00284     else
00285       f = x[i][k-1]+1;
00286     g = n-1;
00287     while(g > f){
00288       //cerr << " f , g " << f << " " << g << endl;
00289       t = (f+g)/2;
00290       // binary search:
00291       if(compute_product(U.sum(t+1), beta[i] - k, 1) <= tN)
00292         g = t;
00293       else
00294         f = t+1;
00295     }
00296     x[i].push_back(f);
00297     zik = compute_product(U.sum(x[i][k]+1), beta[i] - k, 1);
00298     Ni += li * zik;
00299     lik = (beta[i] - k) * beta[x[i][k]];
00300     li *= lik;
00301     tN -= zik;
00302     tN /= lik;
00303     U.add(x[i][k],-1);
00304     beta[x[i][k]] --;
00305   }
00306   //cerr << " decoded for " << i << " x: " << endl;
00307   //for (int j=0;j<x[i].size(); j++)
00308   // cerr << x[i][j] << " " ;
00309   //cerr << endl;
00310   return pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> (Ni, li);
00311 }

```


6.8.3.4 init()

```
void graph_decoder::init ( )
```

initializes x to be empty vector of size n, and U and beta by a

```
00241 {
00242     x.clear();
00243     x.resize(n);
00244     beta = a;
00245     U = reverse_fenwick_tree(a);
00246 }
```

6.8.4 Member Data Documentation

6.8.4.1 a

```
vector<int> graph_decoder::a [private]
```

the degree sequence of the graph.

6.8.4.2 beta

```
vector<int> graph_decoder::beta [private]
```

the sequence $\vec{\beta}$, where after decoding vertex i , for $i \leq v \leq n$ we have $\beta_v = d_v(i)$.

6.8.4.3 logn2

```
int graph_decoder::logn2 [private]
```

$\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor^2$

6.8.4.4 n

```
int graph_decoder::n [private]
```

the number of vertices, which is a.size()

6.8.4.5 tS

```
vector<int> graph_decoder::tS [private]
```

the \tilde{S} vector, which stores the partial sums for the midpoints of intervals with length more than $\log^2 n$.

6.8.4.6 U

```
reverse_fenwick_tree graph_decoder::U [private]
```

a Fenwick tree initialized with the degree sequence a, and after decoding vertex i , for $i \leq v$, we have $U_v = \sum_{k=v}^{n-1} d_k(i)$.

6.8.4.7 x

```
vector<vector<int> > graph_decoder::x [private]
```

the forward adjacency list of the decoded graph

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simple_graph_compression.h](#)
- [simple_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.9 graph_encoder Class Reference

Encodes a simple unmarked graph.

```
#include <simple_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [graph_encoder](#) ([const vector< int > &a_](#))
constructor
- [void init](#) ([const graph &G](#))
initializes beta and U, clears Stilde for a fresh use
- [pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > compute_N](#) ([const graph &G](#))
computes $N(G)$
- [pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > encode](#) ([const graph &G](#))
Encodes the graph and returns N together with Stilde.

Private Attributes

- [int n](#)
the number of vertices
- [vector< int > a](#)
the degree sequence
- [vector< int > beta](#)
When compute_N is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v \leq n$, we have $\beta_v = d_v(i)$.
- [reverse_fenwick_tree U](#)
a Fenwick tree which encodes the forward degrees to the right. When compute_N is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v$, we have $U_v = \sum_{k=v}^n d_k(i)$.
- [vector< int > Stilde](#)
Summation of forward degrees at $n / \log^2 n$ many points.
- [int logn2](#)
 $\lceil \log_2 n \rceil^2$ where n is the number of vertices

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Encodes a simple unmarked graph.

Encodes a simple graph in the set of graphs with a given degree sequence a . Therefore, to construct an encoder object, we need to specify this degree sequence as a vector of int. For instance (in c++11)

```
vector<int> a = {3,2,2,3};
graph_encoder E(a);
```

constructs an encode object E which is capable of encoding graphs having 4 nodes with degrees 3, 2, 2, 3 (in order). Hence, assume that we have defined such a graph by giving forward adjacency list:

```
graph G({1,2,3},{3},{3},{});
```

Note that G has a degree sequences which is equal to a . Then, we can use E to encode G as follows:

```
pair<mpz_class, vector<int>> f = E.encode(G);
```

In this way, the encode converts G to a pair stored in f, where its first part is an integer, and the second part is the array of integers \hat{S} . Later on, we can use f to decode G.

6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.9.2.1 graph_encoder()

```
graph_encoder::graph_encoder (
    const vector< int > & a_ )
```

constructor

initializes the degree sequence to $a_$, sets n and $\log n_2$, and resizes the Stilde vector

```
00011 {
00012     a = a_;
00013     n = a.size();
00014     int log2n = 0; // log of n in base 2
00015     int nn = n; // a copy of n
00016     while (nn>0){
00017         log2n ++;
00018         nn = nn >> 1; // divide by 2
00019     } // eventually, we count the number of bits in n
00020     log2n --; // we count extra, e.g. when n = 1, we end up having 1, rather than 0
00021     logn2 = log2n * log2n;
00022
00023     Stilde.clear();
00024     Stilde.resize(4 * n / logn2); // look at the explanation of the algorithm, before deriving the bound
    16 n, that 4n / \lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor^2 is also an upper bound. After this point, we have used
    \lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor \geq \log n / 2 to derive the 16 n bound.
00025     Stilde[0] = 0;
00026 }
```

6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

6.9.3.1 compute_N()

```
pair< mpz_class, mpz_class > graph_encoder::compute_N (
    const graph & G )
```

computes $N(G)$

Parameters

G	the reference to the simple graph G
-----	-------------------------------------

Returns

A pair, where the first component is $N(G)$ and the second component is $l(G)$.

```

00053 {
00054
00055     int n = G.nu_vertices();
00056     int n_bits = 0;
00057     int n_copy = n;
00058     while (n_copy > 0){
00059         n_bits ++;
00060         n_copy >>= 1;
00061     }
00062     n_bits += 2;
00063
00064     vector<pair<pair<int, int>, int > > call_stack(2 * n_bits);
00065     vector<pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> > return_stack(2 * n_bits); // first = N, second = 1
00066     vector<mpz_class> r_stack(2 * n_bits); // stack of r values
00067     vector<int> status_stack(2 * n_bits);
00068     //vector<int> St_stack(2 * n_bits); // stack to store values of St
00069
00070     call_stack[0].first = pair<int, int> (0,n-1); // i j
00071     call_stack[0].second = 1; // I
00072     status_stack[0] = 0; // newly added
00073
00074     int call_size = 1; // the size of the call stack
00075     int return_size = 0; // the size of the return stack
00076
00077     int i, j, I, t, Sj;
00078     int status;
00079
00080     vector<int> gamma; // forward list of the graph
00081     mpz_class zik, lik, rtj; // intermediate variables
00082     mpz_class Nit_rtj; // result of Nij * rtj
00083     mpz_class lit_Ntj; // result of lit * Ntj
00084     while (call_size > 0){
00085         // cerr << " printing the whole stack " << endl;
00086         // for (int k = 0; k<call_size; k++){
00087             // cerr << k << " : " << call_stack[k].first.first << " " << call_stack[k].first.second << " I " <<
call_stack[k].second << "s=" << status_stack[k] << endl;
00088         // }
00089         // cerr << " return stack " << endl;
00090         // for (int k=0;k<return_size;k++){
00091             // cerr << k << " : " << return_stack[k].first << " " << return_stack[k].second << endl;
00092         i = call_stack[call_size-1].first.first;
00093         j = call_stack[call_size-1].first.second;
00094         I = call_stack[call_size-1].second;
00095         if (i==j){
00096             //logger::item_start("sim enc i = j");
00097             return_stack[return_size].first = 0; // z_i is initialized with 0
00098             return_stack[return_size].second = 1; // l_i is initialize with 1
00099             gamma = G.get_forward_list(i); // the forward adjacency list of vertex i
00100             r_stack[return_size] = compute_product(U.sum(i) - 1, beta[i], 2); // this is r_i
00101             // cerr << " i " << i << " j " << j << " gamma: " << endl;
00102             // for (int k=0;k<gamma.size();k++){
00103                 // cerr << gamma[k] << " ";
00104             // cerr << endl;
00105             // cerr << " beta " << endl;
00106             // for (int k=0; k<n; k++){
00107                 // cerr << beta[k] << " ";
00108             // cerr << endl;
00109
00110             for (int k=0;k<gamma.size();k++){
00111                 zik = compute_product(U.sum(1+gamma[k]), beta[i] - k, 1); // we are zero based here, so
instead of -k + 1, we have -k
00112                 //zik = helper_vars::return_stack[0];
00113                 //cerr << " zik " << zik << endl;
00114                 return_stack[return_size].first += return_stack[return_size].second * zik;
00115                 lik = (beta[i] - k) * beta[gamma[k]]; // we are zero based here, so instead of -k + 1, we have
-k
00116                 //cerr << " lik " << lik << endl;
00117                 return_stack[return_size].second *= lik;
00118                 beta[gamma[k]] -- ;
00119                 U.add(gamma[k],-1);
00120             }
00121             return_size ++; // establish the return
00122             call_size --;
00123             //logger::item_stop("sim enc i = j");
00124         }else{
00125             status = status_stack[call_size-1];
00126             if (status == 0){
00127                 // newly added node, we should call its left child
00128                 t = (i+j) / 2;
00129                 call_stack[call_size].first.first = i;
00130                 call_stack[call_size].first.second = t;
00131                 call_stack[call_size].second = 2*I;
00132                 status_stack[call_size-1] = 1; // left is called
00133                 status_stack[call_size] = 0; // newly added

```

```

00134         call_size++;
00135     }
00136     if (status == 1){
00137         // left is returned
00138         t = (i+j) / 2;
00139         //St_stack[call_size-1] = U.sum(t+1);
00140         if (j - i > logn2)
00141             Stilde[I] = U.sum(t+1); //St_stack[call_size-1];
00142         // prepare to call right
00143
00144         call_stack[call_size].first.first = t + 1;
00145         call_stack[call_size].first.second = j;
00146         call_stack[call_size].second = 2*I + 1;
00147         status_stack[call_size-1] = 2; // right is called
00148         status_stack[call_size] = 0; // newly called
00149         call_size ++;
00150     }
00151
00152     if (status == 2){
00153         // both are returned, and results can be accessed by the top two elements in return stack
00154         //Sj = U.sum(j+1);
00155         //logger::item_start("sim enc i neq j compute_product");
00156         //rtj = compute_product(St_stack[call_size-1]-1, (St_stack[call_size-1] - Sj)/2, 2);
00157         //logger::item_stop("sim enc i neq j compute_product");
00158         //rtj = helper_vars::return_stack[0];
00159         //cerr << " rtj " << rtj << endl;
00160         //Nij = Nit * rtj + lit * Ntj ;
00161         //logger::item_start("sim enc i neq j arithmetic");
00162         Nit_rtj = return_stack[return_size-2].first * r_stack[return_size-1];
00163         lit_Ntj = return_stack[return_size-2].second * return_stack[return_size-1].first;
00164         return_stack[return_size-2].first = Nit_rtj + lit_Ntj; // Nij
00165         return_stack[return_size-2].second = return_stack[return_size-2].second *
return_stack[return_size-1].second; // lij
00166         r_stack[return_size-2] = r_stack[return_size-2] * r_stack[return_size-1];
00167         //logger::item_stop("sim enc i neq j arithmetic");
00168         return_size --; // pop 2 add 1
00169         call_size --;
00170     }
00171 }
00172
00173 }
00174
00175 if (return_size != 1){
00176     cerr << " error: return_size is not 1 it is " << return_size << endl;
00177 }
00178 return return_stack[0];
00179 }

```

6.9.3.2 encode()

```

pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > graph_encoder::encode (
    const graph & G )

```

Encodes the graph and returns N together with Stilde.

Parameters

G	reference to the graph to encode
---	----------------------------------

Returns

A pair, where the first component is $\lceil N(G) / \prod_{i=1}^n a_i! \rceil$ where $N(G) = N_{0,n-1}(G)$ and a is the degree sequence of the graph, and the second component is the vector Stilde which stores partial mid sum of intervals and has length roughly $n / \log^2 n$

```

00181                                     {
00182     if (G.get_degree_sequence() != a)
00183         cerr << " WARNING graph_encoder::encode : vector a does not match with the degree sequence of the
given graph ";
00184     //init(G); // initialize U and beta
00185     //pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> N_ans = compute_N(0,G.nu_vertices()-1,1, G);
00186     init(G); // re initializing U abd beta for the second test
00187     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> N_ans = compute_N(G);
00188     // init(G);

```

```

00189 // pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> N_ans_2 = compute_N(G);
00190 // if (N_ans.first == N_ans_2.first and N_ans.second == N_ans_2.second){
00191 //     cerr << " = " << endl;
00192 // }else{
00193 //     cerr << " error N_ans and N_ans_2 are not the same, " << endl << "N_ans = (" << N_ans.first << " ,
" << N_ans.second << ") " << endl << "N_ans_2 = (" << N_ans_2.first << " , " << N_ans_2.second << ")" << endl;
00194 // }
00195 //if (N_ans.first != N_ans_2.first or N_ans.second != N_ans_2.second)
00196 //     cerr << " error N_ans and N_ans_2 are not the same, " << endl << "N_ans = (" << N_ans.first << " , "
<< N_ans.second << ") " << endl << "N_ans_2 = (" << N_ans_2.first << " , " << N_ans_2.second << ")" << endl;
00197 //else
00198 //     cerr << " N_ans = N_ans_2 " << endl;
00199 //mpz_class prod_a_factorial = prod_factorial(a, 0, a.size()-1); // \prod_{i=1}^n a_i!
00200 //if (prod_a_factorial != N_ans.second)
00201 //     cerr << " ERROR: not equal " << endl;
00202 // N_ans.second = \prod_{i=1}^n a_i!
00203 // we need the ceiling of the ratio of N_ans.first and prod_a_factorial
00204 bool ceil = false; // if true, we will add one to the integer division
00205 //logger::item_start("simple_ar");
00206 if (N_ans.first % N_ans.second != 0)
00207     ceil = true;
00208 N_ans.first /= N_ans.second;
00209 if (ceil)
00210     N_ans.first ++;
00211 //logger::item_stop("simple_ar");
00212 return pair<mpz_class, vector<int>> > (N_ans.first, Stilde);
00213 }

```

6.9.3.3 init()

```

void graph_encoder::init (
    const graph & G )

```

initializes beta and U, clears Stilde for a fresh use

```

00029 {
00030     // initializing the beta sequence
00031     beta = a;
00032
00033     //beta.resize(G.nu_vertices());
00034     //for (int v=0;v<G.nu_vertices();v++)
00035     //     beta[v] = G.get_degree(v);
00036
00037     // initializing the Fenwick Tree
00038     U = reverse_fenwick_tree(beta);
00039
00040
00041     //initializing the partial sum vector Stilde
00042     Stilde.clear();
00043     Stilde.resize(4 * n / logn2); // TO CHECK,
2018-10-18_self-compression_Stilde-size-required-2nlogn2.pdf
00044     Stilde[0] = 0;
00045 }

```

6.9.4 Member Data Documentation

6.9.4.1 a

```
vector<int> graph_encoder::a [private]
```

the degree sequence

6.9.4.2 beta

```
vector<int> graph_encoder::beta [private]
```

When compute_N is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v \leq n$, we have $\beta_v = d_v(i)$.

6.9.4.3 logn2

```
int graph_encoder::logn2 [private]
```

$\lceil \log_2 n \rceil^2$ where n is the number of vertices

6.9.4.4 n

```
int graph_encoder::n [private]
```

the number of vertices

6.9.4.5 Stilde

```
vector<int> graph_encoder::Stilde [private]
```

Summation of forward degrees at $n / \log^2 n$ many points.

6.9.4.6 U

```
reverse_fenwick_tree graph_encoder::U [private]
```

a Fenwick tree which encodes the forward degrees to the right. When `compute_N` is called for $i \leq j$, for $i \leq v$, we have $U_v = \sum_{k=v}^n d_k(i)$.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simple_graph_compression.h](#)
- [simple_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.10 graph_message Class Reference

this class takes care of message passing on marked graphs.

```
#include <graph_message.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [graph_message](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &[graph](#), int depth, int max_degree)
constructor, given reference to a graph
- [graph_message](#) ()
default constructor

Public Attributes

- `vector< vector< int > > messages`
messages[v][i] is the integer version of the message from vertex v towards its ith neighbor (in the order given by adj_list of vertex i in graph G). The message is at any given step that update_messages is running, so after finishing update_message, the messages are at step (depth) h-1.
- `unordered_map< vector< int >, int, vint_hash > message_dict`
message_dict is the message dictionary at any step that update_messages is running, which maps each message to its corresponding index in the dictionary. When update_messages is over, this corresponds to step (depth) h-1
- `vector< int > message_mark`
for an integer message m, message_mark[m] is the mark component associated to the message m at any step that update_messages is working. This is basically the last index in the vector message associate to m. When update_messages is over, this corresponds to step (depth) h-1.
- `vector< bool > is_star_message`
for an integer message m, is_star_message[m] is true if m is a star message and false otherwise. Note that m is star type iff the first index in the vector message corresponding to m is -1. This is updated at step of update_messages, so when it is over, it corresponds to step (depth) h-1.

Private Member Functions

- `void update_messages (const marked_graph &)`
performs the message passing algorithm and updates the messages array accordingly
- `void send_message (const vector< int > &m, int v, int i)`
update message_dict and message_list

Private Attributes

- `int h`
the depth up to which we do message passing (the type of edges go through depth h-1)
- `int Delta`
the maximum degree threshold

6.10.1 Detailed Description

this class takes care of message passing on marked graphs.

This graph has a reference to a `marked_graph` object for which we perform message passing to find edge types. The edge types are discovered up to depth h-1, and with degree parameter Delta, where h and Delta are member objects. Star type messages (which roughly speaking corresponds to places where there is a vertex in the h neighborhood has degree more than delta) are vectors of size 2, first coordinate being -1, and the second being the edge mark component (towards the 'me' vertex).

Sample Usage

```
marked_graph G;
... //define G
int h = 10;
int Delta = 5;
graph_message M(G, h, Delta);
```


6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.10.2.1 graph_message() [1/2]

```
graph_message::graph_message (
    const marked_graph & graph,
    int depth,
    int max_degree ) [inline]
```

constructor, given reference to a graph

```
00069                                     {
00070     h = depth;
00071     Delta = max_degree;
00072     update_messages(graph); // do message passing
00073 }
```

6.10.2.2 graph_message() [2/2]

```
graph_message::graph_message ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00076 {}
```

6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 send_message()

```
void graph_message::send_message (
    const vector< int > & m,
    int v,
    int i ) [inline], [private]
```

update message_dict and message_list

send the message *m* from vertex *v* towards its *i*th neighbor. Updates message_dict, message_mark and is_star_message_star

sends a message by setting messages, and puts it in the message hash table message_dict. It also updates message_mark and is_star_message corresponding to step *s* and the input message.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	the message to be sent
<i>v</i>	the vertex from which the message is originated
<i>i</i>	the message is sent to the <i>i</i> th neighbor of <i>v</i>

```
00487                                     {
00488     unordered_map<vector<int>, int, vint_hash>::iterator it;
00489     /*
00490     cerr << " send message (";
00491     for (int k=0;k<m.size();k++){
00492         cerr << m[k];
00493         if (k<m.size()-1)
00494             cerr << ", ";
00495     }
00496     cerr << "): " < v < " -> " < i;
00497     */
```

```

00498
00499     it = message_dict.find(m);
00500     if (it == message_dict.end()) {
00501         // this is a new message
00502         message_dict.insert(pair<vector<int>, int> (m, message_mark.size())); // insert the message into
the hash table, message_mark[s].size() is in fact the number of registered marks at step s
00503         messages[v][i] = message_mark.size(); // set the message
00504         message_mark.push_back(m.back()); // register m by adding its mark component (which is m.back())
the last element in m) to the list of marks at step s
00505         is_star_message.push_back(m[0]==-1); // check if m is star type, and add this information to the
list
00506     }else{
00507         // the message already exists, just use the registered integer value corresponding to m and send
the message
00508         messages[v][i] = it->second;
00509     }
00510     //cerr << " message = " << messages[v][i] << endl;
00511 }

```

6.10.3.2 update_messages()

```

void graph_message::update_messages (
    const marked_graph & G ) [private]

```

performs the message passing algorithm and updates the messages array accordingly

The structure of messages is as follows. To simplify the notation, we use $M_k(v, w)$ to denote the message sent from v towards w at time step k , this is in fact `messages[v][i][t]` where i is the index of w among neighbors of v .

- For $k = 0$, we have $M_0(v, w) = (\tau_G(v), 0, \xi_G(w, v))$ where $\tau_G(v)$ is the mark of vertex v and $\xi_G(w, v)$ denotes the mark of the edge between v and w towards v .
- For $k > 0$, if the degree of v is bigger than Delta, we have $M_k(v, w) = (-1, \xi_G(w, v))$.
- Otherwise, we form the list $(s_u : u \sim_G v, u \neq w)$, where for $u \sim_G v, u \neq w$, we set $s_u = (M_{k-1}(u, v), \xi_G(u, v))$.
- If for some $u \sim_G v, u \neq w$, the sequence s_u starts with a -1, we set $M_k(v, w) = (-1, \xi_G(w, v))$.
- Otherwise, we sort the sequences s_u nondecreasingly with respect to the lexicographic order and set s to be the concatenation of the sorted list. Finally, we set $M_k(v, w) = (\tau_G(v), \deg_G(v) - 1, s, \xi_G(w, v))$.

```

00024 {
00025     logger::current_depth++;
00026     logger::add_entry("graph_message::update_message init", "");
00027     int nu_vertices = G.nu_vertices;
00028     int w;
00029     int my_location;
00030     messages.resize(nu_vertices);
00031     //inward_message.resize(nu_vertices);
00032     //message_dict.resize(h);
00033     //message_list.resize(h);
00034     //message_mark.resize(h);
00035     //is_star_message.resize(h);
00036
00037     // initialize the messages
00038
00039
00040     logger::add_entry("resizing messages", "");
00041     for (int v=0; v<nu_vertices; v++){
00042         messages[v].resize(G.adj_list[v].size());
00043         //inward_messages[v].resize(G.adj_list[v].size());
00044         //for (int i=0; i<G.adj_list[v].size(); i++){
00045             //messages[v][i].resize(h);
00046             //inward_messages[v][i].resize(h);
00047         //}
00048     }
00049
00050     logger::add_entry("initializing messages", "");
00051     vector<int> m(3);
00052     unordered_map<vector<int>, int, vint_hash>::iterator it;
00053     //map<vector<int>, int>::iterator it;
00054
00055     for (int v=0; v<nu_vertices; v++){

```

```

00056
00057     for (int i=0; i<G.adj_list[v].size(); i++){
00058         // the message from v towards the ith neighbor (lets call is w) at time 0 has a mark component
        which is \xi(v,w) and a subtree component which is a single root with mark \tau(v). This is encoded as
        a message vector with size 3 of the form (\tau(v), 0, \xi(v,w)) where the last 0 indicates that there
        is no offspring.
00059
00060
00061         //vector<int> m;
00062         //m.clear();
00063         //m.push_back(G.ver_mark[v]);
00064         //m.push_back(0);
00065         //m.push_back(G.adj_list[v][i].second.first);
00066
00067         m[0] = G.ver_mark[v];
00068         m[1] = 0;
00069         m[2] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00070         send_message(m, v, i);
00071
00072         // adding this message to the message dictionary
00073         //it = message_dict[0].find(m);
00074         //w = G.adj_list[v][i].first;
00075
00076         /*
00077         if (it == message_dict[0].end()){
00078             message_dict[0][m] = message_list[0].size();
00079             messages[v][i][0] = message_list[0].size();
00080             message_list[0].push_back(m);
00081
00082         }else{
00083             messages[v][i][0] = it->second;
00084         }
00085         */
00086         //messages[v][i][0] = message_dict[0][m]; // the message at time 0
00087     }
00088 }
00089
00090 // these are copies of message_dict, message_mark and is_star_message at the previous step, which
are used to update messages at the current step.
00091
00092 //unordered_map<vector<int>, int, vint_hash> message_dict_old;
00093 //vector<int> message_mark_old;
00094 vector<bool> is_star_message_old;
00095 vector<vector<int> > messages_old;
00096
00097 // updating messages
00098 logger::add_entry("updating messages", "");
00099 m.reserve(5+ 2 * Delta);
00100 vector<int> m2;
00101 m2.reserve(5 + 2*Delta); // an auxiliary message when we need to work with two types of messages
simultaneously
00102 duration<float> diff;
00103 high_resolution_clock::time_point t1, t2;
00104 float agg_search = 0;
00105 float agg_insert = 0;
00106 float agg_m = 0;
00107 float agg_sort = 0;
00108 float agg_neigh_message = 0;
00109
00110 vector<pair<pair<int, int>, int> > neighbor_messages; // the first component is the message and the
second is the name of the neighbor
00111 // the second component is stored so that after sorting, we know the owner of the message
00112 neighbor_messages.reserve(5+2*Delta);
00113
00114 int nu_star_neigh; // number of star neighbors, i.e. neighbors of a vertex v whose message towards v
are star type
00115 int star_neigh_index; // the index of the star neighbor of v, this is only useful when there is one
star neighbor, if there are more than one star neighbor, then the message sent from v towards all
other neighbors are star typed
00116 int star_neigh; // the label of the star neighbor, i.e. star_neigh =
G.adj_list[v][star_neigh_index].first;
00117 int previous_message; // the message from the previous step
00118 int mark_to_v; // mark towards the current vertex directed from its neighbor
00119 vector<int> neighbors_list; // the list of neighbors of a vertex in the order after sorting with
respect to their corresponding messages
00120 neighbors_list.reserve(Delta + 3);
00121 int deg_v; // the degree of vertex v
00122
00123
00124
00125 for (int s=1; s<h; s++){ // s stands for step
00126     //cerr << endl << endl << " depth " << s << endl;
00127     // store variables corresponding to the previous step in their old version, and clearing the
variables for this step:
00128     //message_dict_old = message_dict;
00129     messages_old = messages;
00130     //message_mark_old = message_mark;

```

```

00131     is_star_message_old = is_star_message;
00132     message_dict.clear();
00133     message_mark.clear();
00134     is_star_message.clear();
00135     // we do not clear messages since we need its size to be the same, and we only modify its content
00136
00137
00138     for (int v=0;v<nu_vertices;v++){
00139         deg_v = G.adj_list[v].size();
00140         if (deg_v==1){
00141             // no need to collect messages, there is only one message towards the one neighbor, which is
known
00142             m.resize(3); // there is only one message which is of the form  $f(\theta, 0, x)f$ , where
 $f(\theta)f$  is the mark of v, and  $f_x = \xi_G(w,v)f$  where  $f_wf$  is the only neighbor of v
00143             m[0] = G.ver_mark[v];
00144             m[1] = 0;
00145             m[2] = G.adj_list[v][0].second.first;
00146             send_message(m, v, 0);
00147         }else{
00148             if (deg_v <= Delta){
00149                 neighbor_messages.clear();
00150                 nu_star_neigh = 0;
00151                 for (int i=0;i<deg_v;i++){
00152                     w = G.adj_list[v][i].first; // neighbor label
00153                     my_location = G.index_in_neighbor[v][i];
00154                     previous_message = messages_old[w][my_location]; // the message sent from this neighbor
towards v at time t-1
00155                     // check if previous message is star
00156                     if (is_star_message_old[previous_message]){
00157                         nu_star_neigh ++;
00158                         star_neigh_index = i;
00159                         star_neigh = w;
00160                     }
00161                     if (nu_star_neigh >= 2)
00162                         break; // then message towards all neighbors will be star, no need to collect messages
00163                     mark_to_v = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00164                     neighbor_messages.push_back(pair<pair<int, int> , int> (pair<int,int>(previous_message,
mark_to_v), i));
00165                 }
00166                 if (nu_star_neigh == 2){
00167                     // message towards all the neighbors will be star
00168                     m.resize(2);
00169                     m[0] = -1;
00170                     for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00171                         m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00172                         send_message(m, v, i); // send message m from v towards its ith neighbor at step s
00173                     }
00174                 }
00175                 if (nu_star_neigh == 1){
00176                     // the message towards all the neighbors except for that star neighbor is star
00177                     // let m be the message towards that neighbor and m2 be the star messages
00178
00179                     // sorting neighbor messages
00180                     sort(neighbor_messages.begin(), neighbor_messages.end());
00181
00182                     // preparing m
00183                     m.resize(0);
00184                     m.push_back(G.ver_mark[v]);
00185                     m.push_back(G.adj_list[v].size()-1);
00186
00187
00188
00189                     for (int i=0;i<neighbor_messages.size();i++){
00190                         if (neighbor_messages[i].second != star_neigh_index){
00191                             // collect the messages of non star neighbors
00192                             m.push_back(neighbor_messages[i].first.first);
00193                             m.push_back(neighbor_messages[i].first.second);
00194                         }
00195                     }
00196                     // finalize m by inserting its mark component
00197                     m.push_back(G.adj_list[v][star_neigh_index].second.first);
00198
00199                     // prepare star messages
00200                     m2.resize(2);
00201                     m2[0] = -1;
00202                     for (int i=0;i<deg_v;i++){
00203                         if (i==star_neigh_index){
00204                             // send the prepared message m
00205                             send_message(m, v, i);
00206                         }else{
00207                             // prepare a star message and send it
00208                             m2[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00209                             send_message(m2, v, i);
00210                         }
00211                     }
00212                 }
00213

```

```

00214         if (nu_star_neigh == 0){
00215             // no star neighbor, so we can prepare messages to all neighbors comfortably as none of
them are star type
00216             // we do this by a masking technique
00217             // sorting neighbor messages
00218             sort(neighbor_messages.begin(), neighbor_messages.end());
00219             if (neighbor_messages.size() != deg_v){
00220                 cerr << " Error: no star messages and yet neighbor_messages does not have a size equal to
the deg of v, step " << s << " v= " << v << " deg_v= " << deg_v << " neighbor_messages.size() " <<
neighbor_messages.size() << endl;
00221             }
00222             m.resize(1 + 1 + 2*(G.adj_list[v].size()-1) +1); // 1 for vertex mark, 1 for deg -1, for
(deg-1) many neighbors, each we have 2 values, and finally 1 for the mark component
00223             m[0] = G.ver_mark[v];
00224             m[1] = G.adj_list[v].size()-1;
00225             neighbors_list.resize(deg_v);
00226             for (int i=0; i<neighbor_messages.size(); i++){
00227                 m[2*(i+1)] = neighbor_messages[i].first.first;
00228                 m[2*(i+1)+1] = neighbor_messages[i].first.second;
00229                 neighbors_list[i] = neighbor_messages[i].second;
00230             }
00231             // swapping the last message so that its mark component comes first, so that we can treat
m as a valid message in our standard
00232             swap(m[2*deg_v], m[2*deg_v+1]);
00233
00234             for (int i=neighbor_messages.size()-1; i>=0; i--){
00235                 if (i < neighbor_messages.size()-1){
00236                     swap(m[2*deg_v], m[2*(i+1)+1]);
00237                     swap(m[2*deg_v+1], m[2*(i+1)]);
00238                     swap(neighbors_list[deg_v-1], neighbors_list[i]);
00239                 }
00240                 send_message(m, v, neighbors_list[deg_v-1]);
00241             }
00242         }
00243     }
00244     if (deg_v > Delta){ // the message towards all neighbors is star
00245         m.resize(2);
00246         m[0] = -1;
00247         for (int i=0; i<deg_v; i++){
00248             m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00249             send_message(m, v, i);
00250         }
00251     }
00252 }
00253 }
00254 }
00255
00256
00257 logger::add_entry("symmetrizing", "");
00258 bool star1, star2;
00259 m.resize(2); // prepare for star message
00260 m[0] = -1;
00261 for (int v=0; v<nu_vertices; v++){
00262     for (int i=0; i<G.adj_list[v].size(); i++){
00263         w = G.adj_list[v][i].first;
00264         my_location = G.index_in_neighbor[v][i];
00265         if (w > v){ // to avoid going over edges twice
00266             star1 = is_star_message(messages[v][i]);
00267             star2 = is_star_message(messages[w][my_location]);
00268             if (star1 and !star2){
00269                 // message[w][my_location] should be star
00270                 m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.second;
00271                 send_message(m, w, my_location);
00272             }
00273             if (!star1 and star2){
00274                 // messages[v][i] should also become star
00275                 m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00276                 send_message(m, v, i);
00277             }
00278             if ((!star1 and !star2) and (G.adj_list[v].size() > Delta or G.adj_list[w].size()>Delta)){ //
this activates only when h = 1, ensures truncation of degrees bigger than delta
00279                 // message[w][my_location] should be star
00280                 m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.second;
00281                 send_message(m, w, my_location);
00282                 // messages[v][i] should also become star
00283                 m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00284                 send_message(m, v, i);
00285             }
00286         }
00287     }
00288 }
00289 logger::current_depth--;
00290
00291
00292
00293
00294 // =====

```

```

00295 // =====
00296 // =====
00297 // =====
00298 // =====
00299 // =====
00300 // =====
00301 // =====
00302
00303 /*
00304  for (int t=1;t<h;t++){
00305      for (int v=0;v<nu_vertices;v++){
00306          //cerr << " vertex " << v << endl;
00307          if (G.adj_list[v].size() <= Delta){
00308              // the degree of v is no more than Delta
00309              // do the standard message passing by aggregating messages from neighbors
00310              // stacking all the messages from neighbors of v towards v
00311              neighbor_messages.clear();
00312
00313              // the message from each neighbor of v, say w, towards v is considered, the mark of the edge
              // between w and v towards v is added to it, and then all these objects are stacked in neighbor_messages
              // to be sorted and used afterwards
00314              //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00315              for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00316                  w = G.adj_list[v][i].first; // what is the name of the neighbor I am looking at now, which
                  // is the ith neighbor of vertex v
00317                  //my_location = G.adj_location[w].at(v); <--- the inefficient way
00318                  my_location = G.index_in_neighbor[v][i];
00319                  // where is the place of node v among the list of neighbors of the ith neighbor of v
00320                  int previous_message = messages[w][my_location][t-1]; // the message sent from this neighbor
                  // towards v at time t-1
00321                  int mark_to_v = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00322                  neighbor_messages.push_back(pair<pair<int, int> , int> (pair<int,int>(previous_message,
                  mark_to_v), w));
00323              }
00324              //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00325              //diff = t2 - t1;
00326              //agg_neigh_message += diff.count();
00327
00328              //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00329              sort(neighbor_messages.begin(), neighbor_messages.end()); // sorts lexicographically
00330              //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00331              //diff = t2 - t1;
00332              //agg_sort += diff.count();
00333
00334              for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00335                  // let w be the current ith neighbor of v
00336                  int w = G.adj_list[v][i].first;
00337                  // first, start with the mark of v and the number of offsprings in the subgraph component of
                  // the message
00338                  //vector<int> m; // the message that v is going to send to w
00339                  //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00340                  m.clear();
00341                  m.push_back(G.ver_mark[v]); // mark of v
00342                  m.push_back(G.adj_list[v].size()-1); // the number of offsprings in the subgraph component
                  // of the message
00343                  //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00344                  //diff = t2 - t1;
00345                  //agg_m += diff.count();
00346
00347                  // stacking messages from all neighbors of v expect for w towards v at time t-1
00348                  for (int j=0;j<G.adj_list[v].size();j++){
00349                      if (neighbor_messages[j].second != w){
00350                          if (message_list[t-1][neighbor_messages[j].first.first][0] == -1){
00351                              // this means that one of the messages that should be aggregated is * typed, therefore
                              // the outgoing messages should also be * typed
00352                              // i.e. the message has only two entries: (-1, \xi(w,v)) where \xi(w,v) is the mark of
                              // the edge between v and w towards v
00353                              // since after this loop, the mark \xi(w,v) is added to the message (after the comment
                              // starting with 'finally'), we only add the initial -1 part
00354                              //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00355                              m.resize(0);
00356                              m.push_back(-1);
00357                              //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00358                              //diff = t2 - t1;
00359                              //agg_m += diff.count();
00360                              break; // the message is decided, we do not need to go over any of the other neighbor
                              // messages, hence break
00361                          }
00362                          // this message should be added to the list of messages
00363                          //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00364                          m.push_back(neighbor_messages[j].first.first); // message part
00365                          m.push_back(neighbor_messages[j].first.second); // mark part towards v
00366                          //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00367                          //diff = t2 - t1;
00368                          //agg_m += diff.count();
00369
00370                      }

```

```

00371     }
00372     // if we break, we reach at this point and message is (-1), otherwise the message is of the
    form (\tau(v), \deg(v) - 1, ...) where ... is the list of all neighbor messages towards v except for
    w.
00373     // finally, the mark of the edge between v and w towards v, \xi(w,v), should be added to
    this list
00374     //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00375     m.push_back(G.adj_list[v][i].second.first);
00376     //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00377     //diff = t2 - t1;
00378     //agg_m += diff.count();
00379
00380     // set the current message
00381     //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00382     it = message_dict[t].find(m);
00383     //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00384     //diff = t2 - t1;
00385     //agg_search += diff.count();
00386
00387     if (it == message_dict[t].end()){
00388         //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00389         //message_dict[t][m] = message_list[t].size();
00390         message_dict[t].insert(pair<vector<int>, int> (m, message_list[t].size()));
00391         //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00392         //diff = t2 - t1;
00393         //agg_insert += diff.count();
00394
00395         messages[v][i][t] = message_list[t].size();
00396         message_list[t].push_back(m);
00397     }else{
00398         messages[v][i][t] = it->second;
00399     }
00400 }
00401 }else{
00402     // if the degree of v is bigger than Delta, the message towards all neighbors is of the form *
00403     // i.e. message of v towards a neighbor w is of the form (-1, \xi(w,v)) where \xi(w,v) is the
    mark of the edge between v and w towards v
00404     for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00405         //vector<int> m; // the current message from v to ith neighbor
00406         //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00407         m.clear();
00408         m.resize(2);
00409         m[0] = -1;
00410         m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.first;
00411         //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00412         //diff = t2 - t1;
00413         //agg_m += diff.count();
00414
00415         // set the current message
00416         //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00417         it = message_dict[t].find(m);
00418         //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00419         //diff = t2 - t1;
00420         //agg_search += diff.count();
00421
00422         if (it == message_dict[t].end()){
00423             //t1 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00424             //message_dict[t][m] = message_list[t].size();
00425             message_dict[t].insert(pair<vector<int>, int> (m, message_list[t].size()));
00426             //t2 = high_resolution_clock::now();
00427             //diff = t2 - t1;
00428             //agg_insert += diff.count();
00429             messages[v][i][t] = message_list[t].size();
00430             message_list[t].push_back(m);
00431         }else{
00432             messages[v][i][t] = it->second;
00433         }
00434     }
00435 }
00436 }
00437 }
00438 cerr << " total time to search in hash table: " << agg_search << endl;
00439 cerr << " total time to insert in hash table: " << agg_insert << endl;
00440 cerr << " total time to modify vector m " << agg_m << endl;
00441 cerr << " total time to sort " << agg_sort << endl;
00442 cerr << " total time to collect neighbor messages " << agg_neigh_message << endl;
00443 // now, we should update messages at time h-1 so that if the message from v to w is *, i.e. is of
    the form (-1,x), then the message from w to v is also of the similar form, i.e. it is (-1,x') where x'
    = \xi(v,w)
00444 logger::add_entry("* symmetrizing", "");
00445 for (int v=0;v<nu_vertices;v++){
00446     for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00447         if (message_list[h-1][messages[v][i][h-1]][0] == -1){
00448             // it is of the form *
00449             w = G.adj_list[v][i].first; // the other endpoint of the edge
00450             //my_location = G.adj_location[w].at(v); // so that adj_list[w][my_location].first = v
00451             my_location = G.index_in_neighbor[v][i];

```

```

00452
00453         //vector<int> m;
00454         m.clear();
00455         m.resize(2);
00456         m[0] = -1;
00457         m[1] = G.adj_list[v][i].second.second; // the mark towards w
00458         if (message_dict[h-1].find(m) == message_dict[h-1].end()){
00459             message_dict[h-1][m] = message_list[h-1].size();
00460             message_list[h-1].push_back(m);
00461         }
00462         messages[w][my_location][h-1] = message_dict[h-1][m];
00463     }
00464 }
00465 }
00466
00467 // setting message_mark and is_star_message
00468 logger::add_entry("setting message_mark and is_star_message", "");
00469 message_mark.resize(message_list[h-1].size());
00470 is_star_message.resize(message_list[h-1].size());
00471 for (int i=0; i<message_list[h-1].size(); i++){
00472     message_mark[i] = message_list[h-1][i].back(); // the last element is the mark component
00473     is_star_message[i] = (message_list[h-1][i][0] == -1); // message is star type when the first
    element is -1
00474 }
00475 logger::current_depth--;
00476 */
00477 }

```

6.10.4 Member Data Documentation

6.10.4.1 Delta

```
int graph_message::Delta [private]
```

the maximum degree threshold

6.10.4.2 h

```
int graph_message::h [private]
```

the depth up to which we do message passing (the type of edges go through depth h-1)

6.10.4.3 is_star_message

```
vector<bool> graph_message::is_star_message
```

for an integer message m , `is_star_message[m]` is true if m is a star message and false otherwise. Note that m is star type iff the first index in the vector message corresponding to m is -1. This is updated at step of `update_messages`, so when it is over, it corresponds to step (depth) $h-1$.

6.10.4.4 message_dict

```
unordered_map<vector<int>, int, vint_hash> graph_message::message_dict
```

`message_dict` is the message dictionary at any step that `update_messages` is running, which maps each message to its corresponding index in the dictionary. When `update_messages` is over, this corresponds to step (depth) $h-1$

6.10.4.5 message_mark

```
vector<int> graph_message::message_mark
```

for an integer message m , `message_mark[m]` is the mark component associated to the message m at any step that `update_messages` is working. This is basically the last index in the vector `message` associate to m . When `update_messages` is over, this corresponds to step (depth) $h-1$.

6.10.4.6 messages

```
vector<vector<int> > > graph_message::messages
```

`messages[v][i]` is the integer version of the message from vertex v towards its i th neighbor (in the order given by `adj_list` of vertex i in graph G). The message is at any given step that `update_messages` is running, so after finishing `update_message`, the messages are at step (depth) $h-1$.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [graph_message.h](#)
- [graph_message.cpp](#)

6.11 ibitstream Class Reference

deals with reading bit streams from binary files, this is the reverse of `obitstream`

```
#include <bitstream.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- void `read_chunk` ()
reads one chunk (4 bytes) from the input file and stores it in buffer
- unsigned int `read_bits` (unsigned int k)
read k bits from the input, interpret it as integer (first bit read is MSB) and return its value. Here, k must be in the range $1 \leq k \leq \text{BIT_INT}$
- void `read_bits` (int k , `bit_pipe` & B)
reads k bits from input and stores in the given `bit_pipe`. $k \geq 1$ is arbitrary. The bits are stored in the `bit_pipe` so that can be interpreted as integer (e.g. `mpz_class`) so the LSB is located in the rightmost bit of the rightmost chunk (unlike the usual `bit_pipe` situation). We assume that the B given here is an empty `bit_pipe`
- void `read_bits_append` (int k , `bit_pipe` & B)
similar to `read_bits`, but B does not have to be empty and the result will be appended to B (this is used in order to recursively implement `read_bits`)
- bool `read_bit` ()
read one bit from input and return true if its value is 1 and false otherwise.
- `ibitstream` (string `file_name`)
- `ibitstream` & `operator>>` (unsigned int & n)
reads an unsigned int from the input using Elias delta decoding and saves it in the reference given
- `ibitstream` & `operator>>` (`mpz_class` & n)
reads a nonnegative `mpz_class` integer using Elias delta decoding and stores in the reference given
- void `bin_inter_decode` (vector< int > & a , int b)
uses binary interpolative coding algorithm to decode for an array of increasing nonnegative integers. Caution: we do not sort the decoding vector for efficiency purposes and return elements in the order they were encoded (mid point first left subinterval then subinterval)
- void `bin_inter_decode` (vector< int > & a , int i , int j , int `low`, int `high`)
using bit interpolative coding algorithm to decode for a subinterval of an array
- void `close` ()
closes the session by closing the input file

Private Attributes

- FILE * `f`
pointer to input binary file
- unsigned int `buffer`
the last chunk read from the input
- unsigned int `head_mask`
the place of the head bit in buffer, represented in terms of mask. So if we are in the LSB, head_mask is one, if we are in two bit left of LSB, this is 4 so on. When this is zero, it means the buffer is expired and we should probably read one more chunk from the input file
- unsigned int `head_place`
the place of head represented in terms of integer, LSB is 1, left of LSB is 2, 2 left of LSB is 3 and so on. head_place is effectively the number of unread bits remaining in the buffer.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

deals with reading bit streams from binary files, this is the reverse of obitstream

6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.11.2.1 ibitstream()

```

ibitstream::ibitstream (
    string file_name ) [inline]
00142     {
00143     f = fopen(file_name.c_str(), "rb+");
00144     buffer =0;
00145     head_mask = 0;
00146     head_place = 0;
00147 }
```

6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

6.11.3.1 bin_inter_decode() [1/2]

```

void ibitstream::bin_inter_decode (
    vector< int > & a,
    int b )
```

uses binary interpolative coding algorithm to decode for an array of increasing nonnegative integers. Caution: we do not sort the decoding vector for efficiency purposes and return elements in the order they were encoded (mid point first left subinterval then subinterval)

Parameters

<i>b</i>	The number of bits used in the compression phase to encode size of array and lower and upper values (for graph compression, it is number of bits in the number of vertices).
<i>a</i>	reference to the array to add elements to. Here, we do not erase a, so you need to make sure a is empty.

```

00549                                     {
00550     unsigned int a_size;
00551     if (b > BIT_INT)
```

```

00552     cerr << " 549 b = " << b << endl;
00553     a_size = read_bits(b); // size of the vector
00554     //cout << "a_size " << a_size << endl;
00555
00556     if (a_size == 0)
00557         return;
00558     if (a_size == 1){
00559         if (b > BIT_INT)
00560             cerr << " 557 b = " << b << endl;
00561         a.push_back(read_bits(b));
00562         return;
00563     }
00564
00565     // read low and high values
00566     unsigned int low, high;
00567     if (b > BIT_INT)
00568         cerr << " 565 b = " << b << endl;
00569     low = read_bits(b);
00570     high = read_bits(b);
00571     //cout << " low " << low << " high " << high << endl;
00572     bin_inter_decode(a, 0, a_size - 1, low, high);
00573     return;
00574 }

```

6.11.3.2 bin_inter_decode() [2/2]

```

void ibitstream::bin_inter_decode (
    vector< int > & a,
    int i,
    int j,
    int low,
    int high )

```

using bit interpolative coding algorithm to decode for a subinterval of an array

Parameters

<i>a</i>	reference to the array to add elements to
<i>i,j</i>	the endpoints of the interval to be decoded (with respect to the encoded array)
<i>low</i>	lower bound on the elements of the encoded array in the interval [i,j]
<i>high</i>	lower bound on the elements of the encoded array in the interval [i,j]

```

00584
00585     // cout << " i " << i << " j " << j << " low " << low << " high " << high << endl;
00586     if (j < i)
00587         return;
00588     if (i==j){
00589         if(low == high){
00590             a.push_back(low); // the element must be low = high, no other change, nothing to read
00591         }else{
00592             if (nu_bits(high-low) > BIT_INT)
00593                 cerr << " 590 nu_bits(high-low) = " << nu_bits(high-low) << endl;
00594             a.push_back(read_bits(nu_bits(high-low)) + low);
00595         }
00596         return;
00597     }
00598
00599     int m = (i+j)/2;
00600     unsigned int L = low + m - i; // lower bound on a[m]
00601     unsigned int H = high - (j - m); // upper bound on a[m]
00602     unsigned int a_m; // the value of the intermediate point
00603     if (L == H){
00604         a_m = L; // there will be no bits to read
00605     }else{
00606         if (nu_bits(H-L) > BIT_INT)
00607             cerr << " 604 nu_bits(H-L) = " << nu_bits(H-L) << endl;
00608         a_m = read_bits(nu_bits(H-L)) + L;
00609     }
00610
00611     a.push_back(a_m);
00612
00613     bin_inter_decode(a, i, m-1, low, a_m - 1);
00614     bin_inter_decode(a, m+1, j, a_m + 1, high);

```

```
00615 }
```

6.11.3.3 close()

```
void ibitstream::close ( ) [inline]
```

closes the session by closing the input file

```
00165 {fclose(f);}
```

6.11.3.4 operator>>() [1/2]

```
ibitstream & ibitstream::operator>> (
    mpz_class & n )
```

reads a nonnegative mpz_class integer using Elias delta decoding and stores in the reference given

```
00489 {
00490     unsigned int L = 0;
00491     //cout << "head_place " << head_place << endl;
00492     //cout << "head_mask " << head_mask << endl;
00493     while (!read_bit()){
00494         // read until reach one
00495         L++;
00496     }
00497
00498     //cout << " L = " << L << endl;
00499     unsigned int N;
00500     if (L == 0){// special case, avoid going over further calculations
00501         n = 0; // we had subtracted one when encoding
00502         return *this;
00503     }
00504
00505     if (L > BIT_INT)
00506         cerr << " 503 L = " << L << endl;
00507     N = read_bits(L); // read L digits
00508
00509     N += (1<<L); // we must add 2^L
00510     N --; // this was N + 1
00511
00512     // we must read N bits and form n based on that
00513
00514     bit_pipe B;
00515     //cout << " N " << N << endl;
00516     read_bits(N, B);
00517     //cout << " B first " << B << endl;
00518     // we should add a leading 1 to B
00519     // in order to do so, we should consider 2 cases:
00520     if (N % BIT_INT == 0){
00521         // this is the tricky case, since B now contains full chunks and there is no room to add the
00522         // leading 1
00523         // so we need to insert a chunk at the beginning and place the leading bit there
00524         // since the leading bit will be in the rightmost bit in this case, the value of the initial chunk
00525         // is 1 in this case
00526         B.bits.insert(B.bits.begin(), 1);
00527     }else{
00528         // in this case, the lading bit will be placed in the first chunk of B
00529         B.bits[0] |= (1 << (N % BIT_INT));
00530     }
00531     //cout << " B " << B << endl;
00532     //cout << B.bits[0] << endl;
00533
00534     // construct the mpz_clas
00535     mpz_import(n.get_mpz_t(),
00536                B.bits.size(), // the number of words
00537                1, // order: 1 means first significant word first
00538                sizeof(unsigned int), // each word is this many bytes
00539                0, // endian can be 1 for most significant byte first, -1 for least significant first, or
00540                0 for the native endianness of the host CPU.
00541                0, // nails
00542                &B.bits[0]); //&B.bits[0]);
00543
00544     n --; // when encoding, we added 1 to make sure it is positive
00545     return *this;
00546 }
```

6.11.3.5 operator>>() [2/2]

```
ibitstream & ibitstream::operator>> (
    unsigned int & n )
```

reads an unsigned int from the input using Elias delta decoding and saves it in the reference given

```
00455 {
00456 // implement Elias delta decoding
00457 //bitset<32> B(buffer);
00458 //cerr << " buffer " << B << endl;
00459 //cerr << " head " << bitset<32>(head_mask) << endl;
00460 //cerr << " head position " << head_place << endl;
00461
00462 unsigned int L = 0;
00463 while (!read_bit()){
00464     // read until reach one
00465     L++;
00466 }
00467 //cerr << " L " << L << endl;
00468
00469 unsigned int N;
00470 if (L == 0){ // special case, avoid going over further calculations
00471     n = 0; // we had subtracted one when encoding
00472     return *this;
00473 }
00474 if (L > BIT_INT)
00475     cerr << " 472 L = " << L << endl;
00476 N = read_bits(L); // read L digits
00477
00478 N += (1<<L); // we must add 2^L
00479 N --; // this was N + 1
00480
00481 if (N > BIT_INT)
00482     cerr << " 479 N = " << N << " L = " << L << endl;
00483 n = read_bits(N); // read N digits
00484 n += (1 << N); // we must add 2^N
00485 n --; // when we encoded, in order to get a positive integer, we added one, now we subtract one
00486 return *this;
00487 }
```

6.11.3.6 read_bit()

```
bool ibitstream::read_bit ( )
```

read one bit from input and return true if its value is 1 and false otherwise.

```
00618 {
00619     if (head_mask == 0){ // nothing is in buffer
00620         //cerr << " read a chunk " << endl;
00621         read_chunk();
00622     }
00623     bool ans = head_mask & buffer; // look at the value of buffer at the bit where the head_mask is
    pointing to
00624     head_mask >>= 1; // go one bit to the right
00625     head_place --;
00626     //cerr << " read bit " << ans << endl;
00627     return ans;
00628 }
```

6.11.3.7 read_bits() [1/2]

```
void ibitstream::read_bits (
    int k,
    bit_pipe & B )
```

reads k bits from input and stores in the given [bit_pipe](#). $k \geq 1$ is arbitrary. The bits are stored in the [bit_pipe](#) so that can be interpreted as integer (e.g. [mpz_class](#)) so the LSB is located in the rightmost bit of the rightmost chunk (unlike the usual [bit_pipe](#) situation). We assume that the B given here is an empty [bit_pipe](#)

```
00438 {
00439     //cerr << " read_bits " << k << endl;
00440     // assumption: B is empty bit_pipe
00441     if (B.bits.size() != 0 or B.last_bits != 0){
```

```

00442     cerr << " ERROR: ibitstream::read_bits(int k, bit_pipe& B) must be called with an empty bit_pipe, a
nonempty bitpipe is given with B.bits.size() = " << B.bits.size() << endl;
00443 }
00444 read_bits_append(k, B);
00445 // there might be a few zero chunks at the beginning of B which are redundant, we remove them here
00446 // the number of nonzero chunks is exactly the floor of k / BIT_INT
00447 int nonzero_chunks = k / BIT_INT;
00448 if (k % BIT_INT != 0)
00449     nonzero_chunks++; // take the floor
00450 //cerr << " nonzero_chunks " << nonzero_chunks << endl;
00451 if (nonzero_chunks < B.bits.size())
00452     B.bits.erase(B.bits.begin(), B.bits.begin() + B.bits.size() - nonzero_chunks);
00453 }

```

6.11.3.8 read_bits() [2/2]

```

unsigned int ibitstream::read_bits (
    unsigned int k )

```

read k bits from the input, interpret it as integer (first bit read is MSB) and return its value. Here, k must be in the range $1 \leq k \leq \text{BIT_INT}$

```

00336                                     {
00337
00338     //cerr << " read bits with k = " << k << endl;
00339     if (k < 1 or k > BIT_INT){
00340         cerr << "ERROR: ibitstream::read_bits called with k out of range, k = " << k << endl;
00341     }
00342     if (head_place == 0) // no bits left
00343         read_chunk();
00344     if (head_place >= k){ // head_place is effectively the number of unread bits remaining in the buffer
00345         //cerr << " head_place >= k head_mask = " << head_mask << " head_place = " << head_place << endl;
00346         // there are enough number of bits in the current buffer to read
00347         // mask the input
00348         unsigned int mask = mask_gen(k); // k ones
00349         // now we should shift mask to start at head_place
00350         mask <<= (head_place - k);
00351         unsigned int ans = buffer & mask; // mask out the corresponding bits
00352         ans >>= (head_place - k); // bring it back to LSB
00353
00354         // we need to shift head k bits to the right
00355         // in some compilers, >>= 32 does strange things, in fact it does nothing. To avoid that, I shift k
- 1 bits and then an extra 1 bit
00356         head_mask >>= k - 1;
00357         head_mask >>= 1;
00358         head_place -= k;
00359         //cerr << " after head_mask " << head_mask << " head_place = " << head_place << endl;
00360         return ans;
00361     }else{
00362         // there is not enough bits in the current buffer.
00363         // So we should read head_place many bits from the current buffer
00364         // then read another chunk from input file
00365         // and then read k - head_place bits from the new buffer
00366         // we do these two steps recursively
00367         // but first need to store the number of bits we will have to read in the future, since these
variables will be modified later:
00368         unsigned int future_bits = k - head_place;
00369         if (head_place > BIT_INT)
00370             cerr << " 367 head_place = " << head_place << endl;
00371         unsigned int a = read_bits(head_place); // the bits from the current buffer
00372         read_chunk();
00373         if (future_bits > BIT_INT)
00374             cerr << " 371 future_bits = " << future_bits << endl;
00375         unsigned int b = read_bits(future_bits); // bits from the next buffer
00376         // now we need to combine these
00377         // in order to do so, we need to shift a to the left and combine with b
00378         // but the number of bits we need to shift a is exactly future bits
00379         a <<= future_bits;
00380         return a | b;
00381     }
00382 }

```

6.11.3.9 read_bits_append()

```

void ibitstream::read_bits_append (
    int k,
    bit_pipe & B )

```

similar to `read_bits`, but `B` does not have to be empty and the result will be appended to `B` (this is used in order to recursively implement `read_bits`)

```
00384 {
00385     //cout << " read_bits called k = " << k << " head_place = " << head_place << endl;
00386     // by assumption, when calling this function, B has full chunks (last_bits is either zero so
    BIT_INT)
00387     if (k == 0)
00388         return; // nothing remains to be done
00389     if (head_place == 0){
00390         // we are over with the current bits in the buffer
00391         // so we need to load a few chunks from the input
00392         // we should append k / BIT_INT full chunks to B and then k % BIT_INT bits from the next chunk
00393         unsigned int full_chunks = k / BIT_INT;
00394         if (full_chunks > 0){
00395             B.bits.resize(B.bits.size() + full_chunks);
00396             fread(&B.bits[B.bits.size() - full_chunks], sizeof(unsigned int), full_chunks, f); // read
full_chunks many chunks
00397             B.last_bits = BIT_INT; // the last chunk contains full bits
00398         }
00399         unsigned int res_bits = k % BIT_INT; // the remaining bits to be read
00400         if (res_bits > 0){
00401             // we need to read an extra res bits
00402             if (res_bits > BIT_INT)
00403                 cerr << " 400 res_bits = " << res_bits << endl;
00404             unsigned int res = read_bits (res_bits); // read res many bits
00405             // we should shift res_bits so that its MSB is the leftmost bits of the chunk
00406             res <<= (BIT_INT - res_bits);
00407             B.bits.push_back(res);
00408             B.last_bits = res_bits;
00409         }
00410     }else{
00411         if (k <= head_place){
00412             // there are enough bits to read
00413             if (k > BIT_INT)
00414                 cerr << " 411 k = " << k << endl;
00415             unsigned int a = read_bits(k);
00416             // no need to shift a since we need LSB of a to be in the rightmost bit
00417             B.bits.push_back(a);
00418             B.last_bits = BIT_INT;
00419         }else{
00420             // read head_place bits and call again
00421             unsigned int future_read; // number of bits to read in future after calling the read_bits
function below
00422             future_read = k - head_place;
00423             if (head_place > BIT_INT)
00424                 cerr << " 421 head_place = " << head_place << endl;
00425             unsigned int a = read_bits(head_place);
00426             B.bits.push_back(a);
00427             B.last_bits = BIT_INT;
00428             read_bits_append(future_read, B); // read the remaining bits
00429         }
00430     }
00431
00432     B.shift_right(BIT_INT - B.last_bits); // so that LSB of B is the rightmost bit of the lats chunk.
00433
00434     // this is important to make sure that B is correctly representing an integer and can be converted
to mpz_class
00435     // TODO issue of 2^k - 1 correct
00436 }
```

6.11.3.10 read_chunk()

```
void ibitstream::read_chunk ( )
```

reads one chunk (4 bytes) from the input file and stores it in buffer

```
00328 {
00329     fread(&buffer, sizeof(unsigned int), 1, f);
00330     //cout << " in read chunk  buffer = " << bitset<32>(buffer) << endl;
00331     head_mask = 1 << (BIT_INT - 1); // pointing to the MSB which is the first bit to consider
00332     head_place = BIT_INT;
00333 }
```

6.11.4 Member Data Documentation

6.11.4.1 buffer

```
unsigned int ibitstream::buffer [private]
```

the last chunk read from the input

6.11.4.2 f

```
FILE* ibitstream::f [private]
```

pointer to input binary file

6.11.4.3 head_mask

```
unsigned int ibitstream::head_mask [private]
```

the place of the head bit in buffer, represented in terms of mask. So if we are in the LSB, head_mask is one, if we are in two bit left of LSB, this is 4 so on. When this is zero, it means the buffer is expired and we should probably read one more chunk from the input file

6.11.4.4 head_place

```
unsigned int ibitstream::head_place [private]
```

the place of head represented in terms of integer, LSB is 1, left of LSB is 2, 2 left of LSB is 3 and so on. head_place is effectively the number of unread bits remaining in the buffer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bitstream.h](#)
- [bitstream.cpp](#)

6.12 log_entry Class Reference

```
#include <logger.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [log_entry](#) (string [name](#), string [description](#), int [depth](#))

Public Attributes

- string [name](#)
- string [description](#)
- int [depth](#)
- high_resolution_clock::time_point [t](#)
- system_clock::time_point [sys_t](#)

6.12.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.12.1.1 log_entry()

```

log_entry::log_entry (
    string name,
    string description,
    int depth )
00016                                     {
00017     name = name_;
00018     description = description_;
00019     depth = depth_;
00020     t = high_resolution_clock::now();
00021     sys_t = system_clock::now();
00022 }
```

6.12.2 Member Data Documentation

6.12.2.1 depth

```
int log_entry::depth
```

6.12.2.2 description

```
string log_entry::description
```

6.12.2.3 name

```
string log_entry::name
```

6.12.2.4 sys_t

```
system_clock::time_point log_entry::sys_t
```

6.12.2.5 t

```
high_resolution_clock::time_point log_entry::t
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [logger.h](#)
- [logger.cpp](#)

6.13 logger Class Reference

```
#include <logger.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [add_entry](#) (string name, string description)
- static void [start](#) ()
- static void [stop](#) ()
- static void [log](#) ()
- static void [item_start](#) (string name)
- static void [item_stop](#) (string name)

Static Public Attributes

- static bool [verbose](#) = true
if true, every entry is printed at the time of its report, default is false
- static bool [stat](#) = false
if true, statistics will be displayed, e.g. number of star vertices / edges or the number of partition graphs etc
- static ostream * [verbose_stream](#) = &cout
the stream for printing entries at the time of arrival, default is cout
- static bool [report](#) = true
if true, at the end of the program, a hierarchical report is printed
- static ostream * [report_stream](#) = &cout
the stream to report the final report. Default is cout
- static ostream * [stat_stream](#) = &cout
the stream to report the statistics. Default is cout
- static vector< [log_entry](#) > [logs](#)
- static int [current_depth](#) = 1
- static map< string, float > [item_duration](#)
- static map< string, high_resolution_clock::time_point > [item_last_start](#)
the last time each item was started

6.13.1 Member Function Documentation

6.13.1.1 [add_entry\(\)](#)

```
void logger::add_entry (
    string name,
    string description ) [static]
00026 {
00027     //cerr << " adding entry current_depth " << current_depth << endl;
00028     log_entry new_entry(name, description, current_depth);
00029     logger::logs.push_back(new_entry);
00030     if (logger::verbose){
00031         string s = "";
00032         time_t tt = system_clock::to_time_t(new_entry.sys_t);
00033         char buffer[80];
00034         strftime(buffer, 80, "%F %r", localtime(&tt));
00035         for (int i=1;i<(current_depth-1);i++)
00036             s += "|---";
00037         string buffer_str(buffer);
00038         s += name + " (" + description + ") ";
00039         s += buffer_str;
00040         *verbose_stream << s << endl;
00041     }
00042 }
```

6.13.1.2 item_start()

```

void logger::item_start (
    string name ) [static]
00128     {
00129     item_last_start[name] = high_resolution_clock::now();
00130 }

```

6.13.1.3 item_stop()

```

void logger::item_stop (
    string name ) [static]
00132     {
00133     high_resolution_clock::time_point t = high_resolution_clock::now();
00134     duration<float> diff = t - item_last_start[name];
00135     item_duration[name] += diff.count();
00136 }

```

6.13.1.4 log()

```

void logger::log ( ) [static]
00045     {
00046     //cerr << " log started " << endl;
00047     int max_depth = 0;
00048     for (int i=0; i<logs.size(); i++){
00049         if (logs[i].depth > max_depth)
00050             max_depth = logs[i].depth;
00051     }
00052
00053     vector<int> parent(logs.size()); // for a log L, parent[L] is the max index i < L such that depth[i]
< depth[L], this shows in what block we are in
00054     vector<int> next(logs.size()); // for a log L, next[L] is the min index i > L such that depth[i] >=
depth[L], this is the index right after L in its block, or if L is the last entry in its block, it is
the start of the next block. The diff between L and next[L] shows the duration of running L
00055     for (int i=1; i<(logs.size()-1); i++){
00056         // finding parent[i]
00057         //cerr << " finding parent " << i << endl;
00058         for (int j=(i-1); j>=0; j--){
00059             if (logs[j].depth < logs[i].depth){
00060                 parent[i] = j;
00061                 break;
00062             }
00063         }
00064         //cerr << " parent[" << i << "] = " << parent[i] << endl;
00065         //cerr << " finding next " << i << endl;
00066         for (int j=(i+1); j<logs.size(); j++){
00067             if (logs[j].depth <= logs[i].depth){
00068                 next[i] = j;
00069                 break;
00070             }
00071         }
00072         //cerr << " next[" << i << "] = " << next[i] << endl;
00073     }
00074     next[0] = logs.size()-1; // next of start entry is the finish entry
00075
00076     vector<float> dur(logs.size()); // dur[L] is the duration that entry L takes, meaning the difference
between L and next[L]
00077     vector<float> block_dur(logs.size()); // the duration of the whole block for each entry, which is
the difference between
00078     vector<float> block_percent(logs.size()); // the percentage of time each entry takes inside a block
00079     duration<float> diff;
00080     string s;
00081     //cerr << " logs.size() " << logs.size() << endl;
00082     *report_stream << endl;
00083     for (int i=1; i<(logs.size()-1); i++){
00084         //cerr << " i " << i << endl;
00085         // finding duration[i]
00086         diff = logs[next[i]].t - logs[i].t;
00087         dur[i] = diff.count();
00088         //cerr << " dur[i] " << dur[i] << endl;
00089         // finding block_duration
00090         diff = logs[next[parent[i]]].t - logs[parent[i]].t;
00091         block_dur[i] = diff.count();
00092         //cerr << " block_dur[i] " << block_dur[i] << endl;
00093         block_percent[i] = dur[i] / block_dur[i] * 100;

```

```

00094     //cerr << " block_percent[i] " << block_percent[i] << endl;
00095     s = "";
00096     //cerr << " logs[i].depth " << logs[i].depth << endl;
00097     for (int j=1; j<(logs[i].depth-1); j++)
00098         s += "|---";
00099     s += logs[i].name + " (" + logs[i].description + "): " + to_string(dur[i]) + "s " + "[" +
to_string(block_percent[i]) + "%]" + " ";
00100     *report_stream << s << endl;
00101 }
00102
00103 *report_stream << endl << " itemized log " << endl;
00104 for (map<string, float>::iterator it = item_duration.begin(); it!= item_duration.end(); it++)
00105     *report_stream << it->first << " : " << it->second << endl;
00106 }

```

6.13.1.5 start()

```

void logger::start ( ) [static]
00109 {
00110     log_entry new_log("Start", "", 0);
00111     //cerr << " started " << endl;
00112     logs.push_back(new_log);
00113     //cerr << logger::logs.size() << endl;
00114 }

```

6.13.1.6 stop()

```

void logger::stop ( ) [static]
00117 {
00118     log_entry new_log("Finish", "", 0);
00119     //cerr << " finished " << endl;
00120     logs.push_back(new_log);
00121     //cerr << logs.size() << endl;
00122     if (report)
00123         log();
00124
00125 }

```

6.13.2 Member Data Documentation

6.13.2.1 current_depth

```
int logger::current_depth = 1 [static]
```

6.13.2.2 item_duration

```
map< string, float > logger::item_duration [static]
```

6.13.2.3 item_last_start

```
map< string, high_resolution_clock::time_point > logger::item_last_start [static]
```

the last time each item was started

6.13.2.4 logs

```
vector< log_entry > logger::logs [static]
```

6.13.2.5 report

```
bool logger::report = true [static]
```

if true, at the end of the program, a hierarchical report is printed

6.13.2.6 report_stream

```
ostream * logger::report_stream = &cout [static]
```

the stream to report the final report. Default is cout

6.13.2.7 stat

```
bool logger::stat = false [static]
```

if true, statistics will be displayed, e.g. number of star vertices / edges or the number of partition graphs etc

6.13.2.8 stat_stream

```
ostream * logger::stat_stream = &cout [static]
```

the stream to report the statistics. Default is cout

6.13.2.9 verbose

```
bool logger::verbose = true [static]
```

if true, every entry is printed at the time of its report, default is false

6.13.2.10 verbose_stream

```
ostream * logger::verbose_stream = &cout [static]
```

the stream for printing entries at the time of arrival, default is cout

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [logger.h](#)
- [logger.cpp](#)

6.14 marked_graph Class Reference

simple marked graph

```
#include <marked_graph.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [marked_graph](#) ()
default constructor
- [marked_graph](#) (int n, vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges, vector< int > vertex_marks)
constructs a marked graph based on edges lists and vertex marks.

Public Attributes

- int [nu_vertices](#)
number of vertices in the graph
- vector< vector< pair< int, pair< int, int > > > > [adj_list](#)
adj_list[i] is the list of edges connected to vertex i, each of the format (other endpoint, mark towards i, mark towards other endpoint)
- vector< vector< int > > [index_in_neighbor](#)
index_in_neighbor[v][i] is the index of vertex v in the adjacency list of the ith neighbor of v
- vector< int > [ver_mark](#)
ver_mark[i] is the mark of vertex i

Friends

- bool [operator==](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &G1, const [marked_graph](#) &G2)
checks whether two marked graphs are the same.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &G1, const [marked_graph](#) &G2)
checks whether two marked graphs are not equal
- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, const [marked_graph](#) &G)
prints a marked graph to the output

6.14.1 Detailed Description

simple marked graph

This class stores a simple marked graph where each vertex carries a mark, and each edge carries two marks, one towards each of its endpoints. The mark of each vertex and each edge is a nonnegative integer.

6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.14.2.1 [marked_graph\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
marked_graph::marked_graph ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00027     {
00028         nu\_vertices = 0;
00029     }
```

6.14.2.2 [marked_graph\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
marked_graph::marked_graph (
    int n,
    vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges,
    vector< int > vertex_marks )
```

constructs a marked graph based on edges lists and vertex marks.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices in the graph
<i>edges</i>	a vector, where each element is of the form $((i, j), (x, y))$ where $i \neq j$ denotes the endpoints of the edge, x is the mark towards i and y is the mark towards j
<i>vertex_marks</i>	is a vector of size n , where <code>vertex_marks[i]</code> is the mark of vertex i

```

00004 {
00005     nu_vertices = n;
00006     adj_list.resize(n);
00007     //adj_location.resize(n);
00008     index_in_neighbor.resize(n);
00009     // modify the edges if necessary so that in each element of the form ((i,j), (x, x')), we have i <
j. This is important when forming adjacency lists so that the list of each vertex is sorted
00010     for (int i=0; i<edges.size(); i++){
00011         if (edges[i].first.first > edges[i].first.second){
00012             // swap the edge endpoints and represent it in the other direction
00013             swap(edges[i].first.first, edges[i].first.second);
00014             // also, we should swap the mark components
00015             swap(edges[i].second.first, edges[i].second.second);
00016         }
00017     }
00018     sort(edges.begin(), edges.end()); // so that the adjacency list is sorted
00019     for (int k=0; k<edges.size(); k++){
00020         // (i,j) are endpoints if the edge
00021         // (x,y) are marks, x towards i and y towards j
00022         int i = edges[k].first.first;
00023         int j = edges[k].first.second;
00024         int x = edges[k].second.first;
00025         int y = edges[k].second.second;
00026         if (i < 0 || i >= n || j < 0 || j >= n || i == j)
00027             cerr << " ERROR: graph::graph(n, edges) received an invalid pair of edges with n = " << n << " : ("
<< i << " , " << j << " )" << endl;
00028         adj_list[i].push_back(pair<int, pair<int, int> > (j, pair<int, int> (x,y)));
00029         //adj_location[i][j] = adj_list[i].size() - 1;
00030         adj_list[j].push_back(pair<int, pair<int, int> > (i, pair<int, int> (y,x)));
00031         //adj_location[j][i] = adj_list[j].size() - 1;
00032         index_in_neighbor[i].push_back(adj_list[j].size()-1);
00033         index_in_neighbor[j].push_back(adj_list[i].size()-1);
00034     }
00035
00036
00037     ver_mark = vertex_marks;
00038 }

```

6.14.3 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

6.14.3.1 operator!=

```

bool operator!= (
    const marked_graph & G1,
    const marked_graph & G2 ) [friend]

```

checks whether two marked graphs are not equal

```

00088 {
00089     return !(G1 == G2);
00090 }

```

6.14.3.2 operator<<

```

ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const marked_graph & G ) [friend]

```

prints a marked graph to the output

```

00099 {
00100     o << G.nu_vertices << endl;
00101     for (int v=0; v<G.nu_vertices; v++){

```

```

00102     o « G.ver_mark[v];
00103     if (v < G.nu_vertices-1)
00104         o « " ";
00105 }
00106 o « endl;
00107
00108 vector<pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > > edges;
00109 pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > edge; // the current edge to be added to the list
00110 for (int v=0;v<G.nu_vertices;v++){
00111     for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00112         if (G.adj_list[v][i].first > v){ // avoid duplicate in edge list, only add edges where the other
endpoint has a greater index
00113             edge.first.first = v;
00114             edge.first.second = G.adj_list[v][i].first;
00115             edge.second = G.adj_list[v][i].second;
00116             edges.push_back(edge);
00117         }
00118     }
00119 }
00120 sort(edges.begin(), edges.end());
00121 o « edges.size() « endl;
00122 for(int i=0;i<edges.size();i++){
00123     o « edges[i].first.first « " " « edges[i].first.second « " " « edges[i].second.first « " " «
edges[i].second.second « endl;
00124 }
00125 return o;
00126 /*
00127 o « " number of vertices " « G.nu_vertices « endl;
00128 vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > l; // the adjacency list of a vertex
00129 for (int v=0; v<G.nu_vertices; v++){
00130     o « " vertex " « v « " mark " « G.ver_mark[v] « endl;
00131     //o « " adj list (connections to vertices with greater index): format (j, (x,y))" « endl;
00132     o « " adj list " « endl;
00133     l = G.adj_list[v];
00134     sort(l.begin(), l.end(), edge_compare);
00135     for (int i=0;i<l.size();i++){
00136         if (l[i].first > v)
00137             o « " (" « l[i].first « ", (" « l[i].second.first « ", " « l[i].second.second « ") " ";
00138     }
00139     o « endl « endl;
00140 }
00141 return o;
00142 */
00143 }

```

6.14.3.3 operator==

```

bool operator== (
    const marked_graph & G1,
    const marked_graph & G2 ) [friend]

```

checks whether two marked graphs are the same.

two marked graphs are said to be the same if: 1) they have the same number of vertices, 2) vertex marks match and 3) each vertex has the same set of neighbors with matching marks.

```

00066 {
00067     if (G1.nu_vertices != G2.nu_vertices)
00068         return false;
00069     return G1.adj_list == G2.adj_list;
00070     int n = G1.nu_vertices; // number of vertices of the two graphs
00071     vector< pair< int, pair< int, int > > > l1, l2; // the adjacency list of a vertex in two graphs for
comparison.
00072     for (int v=0;v<n;v++){
00073         if (G1.ver_mark[v] != G2.ver_mark[v]) // mark of each vertex should be the same
00074             return false;
00075         if (G1.adj_list[v].size() != G2.adj_list[v].size()) // each vertex must have the same degree in
two graphs
00076             return false;
00077         l1 = G1.adj_list[v];
00078         l2 = G2.adj_list[v];
00079         sort(l1.begin(), l1.end(), edge_compare); // sort with respect to the other endpoint
00080         sort(l2.begin(), l2.end(), edge_compare);
00081         if (l1 != l2) // after sorting, the lists must match
00082             return false;
00083     }
00084     return true;
00085 }

```


6.14.4 Member Data Documentation

6.14.4.1 adj_list

```
vector<vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > > marked_graph::adj_list
```

adj_list[i] is the list of edges connected to vertex i, each of the format (other endpoint, mark towards i, mark towards other endpoint)

6.14.4.2 index_in_neighbor

```
vector<vector<int> > marked_graph::index_in_neighbor
```

index_in_neighbor[v][i] is the index of vertex v in the adjacency list of the ith neighbor of v

6.14.4.3 nu_vertices

```
int marked_graph::nu_vertices
```

number of vertices in the graph

6.14.4.4 ver_mark

```
vector<int> marked_graph::ver_mark
```

ver_mark[i] is the mark of vertex i

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [marked_graph.h](#)
- [marked_graph.cpp](#)

6.15 marked_graph_compressed Class Reference

```
#include <marked_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [void clear \(\)](#)
- [void binary_write \(FILE *f\)](#)
writes the compressed data to a binary file
- [void binary_write \(string s\)](#)
- [void binary_read \(FILE *f\)](#)
read the compressed data from a binary file
- [void binary_read \(string s\)](#)
- [int vtype_max_match \(int i, int j\)](#)
finds the maximum number of (t,t',n) blocks that match between two entries of ver_type_list
- [void vtype_list_write \(obitstream &oup\)](#)
writes the ver_type_list array to the output using difference coding, assuming that its entries are lexicographically sorted (as vectors)
- [void vtype_list_read \(ibitstream &inp\)](#)
reads the ver_type_list array from the input, assuming the bit sequence was generated during compression using vtype_list_write
- [void vtype_block_write \(obitstream &oup, int i, int j\)](#)
- [void vtype_block_write \(obitstream &oup, int i, int j, int ir, int jr\)](#)
- [void vtype_block_read \(ibitstream &inp, int i, int j\)](#)
- [void vtype_block_read \(ibitstream &inp, int i, int j, int ir, int jr\)](#)

Public Attributes

- `int n`
the number of vertices
- `int h`
the depth up to which the compression was performed
- `int delta`
the degree threshold used when compression was performed
- `pair< vector< int >, mpz_class > star_vertices`
the compressed form of the `star_vertices` list
- `map< pair< int, int >, vector< vector< int > > > star_edges`
for each pair of edge marks x, x' , and integer k , `star_edges[pair<int,int>(x,x')][k]` is a list of neighbors w of the k th star vertex (say v) so that v shares a star edge with w so that the mark towards v is x and the mark towards w is x' .
- `vector< int > type_mark`
for an edge type t , `type_mark[t]` denotes the mark component of t
- `vector< vector< int > > ver_type_list`
the list of all vertex types that appear in the graph, where the type of a vertex is a vector of integers, where its index 0 is the mark of the vertex, and indices $3k+1, 3k+2, 3k+3$ are m, m' and $n_{m,m'}$, where (m, m') is a type pair, and $n_{m,m'}$ is the number of edges connected to the vertex with that type. The list is sorted lexicographically to ensure unique representation.
- `pair< vector< int >, mpz_class > ver_types`
the compressed form of vertex types, where the type of a vertex is the index with respect to `ver_type_list` of the list of integers specifying the type of the vertex (mark of the vertex followed by the number of edges of each type connected to that vertex)
- `map< pair< int, int >, mpz_class > part_bgraph`
compressed form of partition bipartite graphs corresponding to colors in $C_{<}$. For a pair $0 \leq t < t' < L$ of half edge types, `part_bgraph[pair<int, int>(t,t')]` is the compressed form of the bipartite graph with n left and right nodes, where a left node i is connected to a right node j if there is an edge connecting i to j with type t towards i and type t' towards j
- `map< int, pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > > part_graph`
compressed form of partition graphs corresponding to colors in $C_{=}$. For a half edge type t , `part_graph[t]` is the compressed form of the simple unmarked graph with n vertices, where a node i is connected to a node j where there is an edge between i and j in the original graph with color (t,t)

6.15.1 Member Function Documentation

6.15.1.1 `binary_read()` [1/2]

```
void marked_graph_compressed::binary_read (
    FILE * f )
```

read the compressed data from a binary file

Parameters

<code>f</code>	a <code>FILE*</code> object which is the address of the binary file to write
----------------	--

```
00628                                     {
00629     clear(); // to make sure nothing is stored inside me before reading
00630
00631     // ==== read n, h, delta
00632     fread(&n, sizeof n, 1, f);
00633     fread(&h, sizeof h, 1, f);
00634     fread(&delta, sizeof delta, 1, f);
00635
00636     int int_in; // auxiliary input integer
00637     // ===== read type_mark
```

```

00638 // read number of types
00639 fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00640 type_mark.resize(int_in);
00641 for (int i=0; i<type_mark.size(); i++){
00642     fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00643     type_mark[i] = int_in;
00644 }
00645
00646 // ==== read star_vertices
00647 // first, read the frequency.
00648 star_vertices.first = vector<int>(2); // frequency,
00649 // we read its first index which is number of zeros, and the second is n - the first.
00650 fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00651 star_vertices.first[0] = int_in;
00652 star_vertices.first[1] = n - int_in;
00653
00654 // the integer representation which is star_vertices.second
00655 mpz_inp_raw(star_vertices.second.get_mpz_t(), f);
00656
00657 // ==== read star_edges
00658
00659 int log2n = 0; // the ceiling of log (n+1) in base 2 (which is equal to 1 + the floor of log_2 n),
which is the number of bits to encode vertices
00660 int n_copy = n;
00661 while(n_copy > 0){
00662     n_copy >>= 1;
00663     log2n ++;
00664 }
00665 bitset<8*sizeof(int)> B; // a bit stream with maximum length of int to store a vertex index
00666
00667 string s;
00668 stringstream ss;
00669 int sp; // the index of the string s we are studying
00670
00671 // read the size of star_edges
00672
00673 int star_edges_size;
00674 fread(&star_edges_size, sizeof star_edges_size, 1, f);
00675
00676 int x, xp; // edge marks
00677 int nu_star_vertices = star_vertices.first[1];
00678
00679 vector<vector<int> > V; // the list of star edges corresponding to each mark pair
00680 V.resize(nu_star_vertices);
00681
00682 for (int i=0; i<star_edges_size; i++){
00683     fread(&x, sizeof x, 1, f);
00684     fread(&xp, sizeof xp, 1, f);
00685
00686     s = bit_string_read(f);
00687     //cerr << " read x " << x << " xp " << xp << " s " << s << endl;
00688     sp = 0; // starting from zero
00689     for (int j=0; j<nu_star_vertices; j++){ //
00690         V[j].clear(); // make it fresh
00691         while(s[sp++] == '1'){ // there is still some edge connected to this vertex
00692             // read log2n many bits
00693             //cerr << " s substr " << s.substr(sp, log2n);
00694             //ss << s.substr(sp, log2n);
00695             B = bitset<8*sizeof(int)>(s.substr(sp, log2n));
00696             //cerr << " ss " << ss.str() << endl;
00697             sp += log2n;
00698             //ss >> B;
00699
00700             V[j].push_back(B.to_ulong());
00701         }
00702         //for (int k=0; k<V[j].size(); k++)
00703         // cerr << " , " << V[j][k];
00704         //cerr << endl;
00705     }
00706
00707
00708     star_edges.insert(pair< pair<int, int> , vector<vector<int> > > (pair<int, int>(x, xp), V));
00709 }
00710
00711 // ==== read vertex_types
00712
00713 // read ver_type_list
00714 fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f); // size of ver_type_list
00715 ver_type_list.resize(int_in);
00716 for (int i=0; i<ver_type_list.size(); i++){
00717     fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f); // size of ver_type_list[i]
00718     ver_type_list[i].resize(int_in);
00719     for (int j=0; j<ver_type_list[i].size(); j++){
00720         fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00721         ver_type_list[i][j] = int_in;
00722     }
00723 }

```

```

00724
00725 // ver_types
00726 // ver_types.first
00727 // ver_types.first.size()
00728 fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00729 ver_types.first.resize(int_in);
00730 for (int i=0;i<ver_types.first.size();i++){
00731     fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00732     ver_types.first[i] = int_in;
00733 }
00734 // ver_types.second
00735 mpz_inp_raw(ver_types.second.get_mpz_t(), f);
00736
00737
00738 // === part bgraphs
00739 int part_bgraph_size;
00740 int t, tp;
00741 pair<int, int> type;
00742 mpz_class part_g;
00743 fread(&part_bgraph_size, sizeof part_bgraph_size, 1, f);
00744 for (int i=0;i<part_bgraph_size;i++){
00745     // read t, t'
00746     fread(&t, sizeof t, 1, f);
00747     fread(&tp, sizeof tp, 1, f);
00748     type = pair<int, int>(t, tp);
00749     mpz_inp_raw(part_g.get_mpz_t(), f);
00750     part_bgraph.insert(pair<pair<int, int>, mpz_class> (type, part_g));
00751 }
00752
00753 // === part graphs
00754
00755 // first, the size
00756 int part_graph_size;
00757 int v_size;
00758 vector<int> W;
00759 fread(&part_graph_size, sizeof part_graph_size, 1, f);
00760 for (int i=0;i<part_graph_size; i++){
00761     // first, the type
00762     fread(&t, sizeof t, 1, f);
00763     // then, the mpz part
00764     mpz_inp_raw(part_g.get_mpz_t(), f);
00765     // then, the vector size
00766     fread(&v_size, sizeof v_size, 1, f);
00767     W.resize(v_size);
00768     for (int j=0;j<v_size; j++){
00769         fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00770         W[j] = int_in;
00771     }
00772     part_graph.insert(pair<int, pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > >(t, pair<mpz_class, vector<int>
>(part_g, W)));
00773 }
00774 }

```

6.15.1.2 binary_read() [2/2]

```

void marked_graph_compressed::binary_read (
    string s )

```

read the compressed data from a binary file

Parameters

s	string containing the name of the binary file
---	---

```

00777                                     {
00778     logger::current_depth++;
00779     clear(); // to make sure nothing is stored inside me before reading
00780     ibitstream inp(s);
00781
00782     // ==== read n, h, delta
00783     unsigned int int_in; // auxiliary input integer
00784     logger::add_entry("n", "");
00785     inp » int_in;
00786     n = int_in; // I need to do this, since ibitstream::operator » gets unsigned int& and the compile
can not cast int& to unsigned int&
00787     logger::add_entry("h", "");
00788     inp » int_in;
00789     h = int_in;

```

```

00790     logger::add_entry("delta", "");
00791     inp >> int_in;
00792     delta = int_in;
00793
00794     //fread(&n, sizeof n, 1, f);
00795     //fread(&h, sizeof h, 1, f);
00796     //fread(&delta, sizeof delta, 1, f);
00797
00798     logger::add_entry("type_mark", "");
00799     // ===== read type_mark
00800     // read number of types
00801     inp >> int_in;
00802     //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00803     type_mark.resize(int_in);
00804     for (int i=0; i<type_mark.size(); i++){
00805         inp >> int_in;
00806         type_mark[i] = int_in;
00807         //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00808         //type_mark[i] = int_in;
00809     }
00810
00811     logger::add_entry("star vertices", "");
00812     // ===== read star_vertices
00813     // first, read the frequency.
00814     star_vertices.first = vector<int>(2); // frequency,
00815     // we read its first index which is number of zeros, and the second is n - the first.
00816     inp >> int_in;
00817     //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00818     star_vertices.first[0] = int_in;
00819     star_vertices.first[1] = n - int_in;
00820
00821     // the integer representation which is star_vertices.second
00822     inp >> star_vertices.second;
00823     //mpz_inp_raw(star_vertices.second.get_mpz_t(), f);
00824
00825     logger::add_entry("star edges", "");
00826
00827     // ===== read star_edges
00828
00829     //int log2n = 0; // the ceiling of log (n+1) in base 2 (which is equal to 1 + the floor of log_2 n),
    which is the number of bits to encode vertices
00830     //int n_copy = n;
00831     //while(n_copy > 0){
00832     //n_copy >>= 1;
00833     //log2n ++;
00834     //}
00835     //bitset<8*sizeof(int)> B; // a bit stream with maximum length of int to store a vertex index
00836
00837     //string s;
00838     //stringstream ss;
00839     //int sp; // the index of the string s we are studying
00840
00841     // read the size of star_edges
00842
00843     unsigned int star_edges_size;
00844     inp >> star_edges_size;
00845     //cerr << " star edges size " << star_edges_size << endl;
00846     //fread(&star_edges_size, sizeof star_edges_size, 1, f);
00847
00848     unsigned int x, xp; // edge marks
00849     int nu_star_vertices = star_vertices.first[1];
00850     unsigned int nb_nsv = nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1); // defined to chose compression method, see below
00851     unsigned int nb_nb_nsv = nu_bits(nb_nsv); // defined to chose compression method, see below
00852     unsigned int diff_threshold = nb_nsv - nb_nb_nsv;
00853     unsigned int nb_diff; // number of bits in diff
00854
00855
00856     vector<vector<int> > V; // the list of star edges corresponding to each mark pair
00857     V.resize(nu_star_vertices);
00858
00859     unsigned int n_bits = nu_bits(n); // the number of bits in n, i.e. \f$1 + \lfloor \log_2 n
    \rfloor \f$
00860     unsigned int diff; // to decode differences between star vertex indices in star edges
00861
00862     for (int i=0; i<star_edges_size; i++){
00863
00864         inp >> x;
00865         inp >> xp;
00866         //cerr << " x " << x << " xp " << xp << " i = " << i << endl;
00867         //fread(&x, sizeof x, 1, f);
00868         //fread(&xp, sizeof xp, 1, f);
00869
00870         //s = bit_string_read(f);
00871         //cerr << " read x " << x << " xp " << xp << " s " << s << endl;
00872         //sp = 0; // starting from zero
00873         for (int j=0; j<nu_star_vertices; j++){ //
00874             V[j].clear(); // make it fresh

```

```

00875         //inp.bin_inter_decode(V[j], n_bits); // use binary interpolative decoding
00876         //cerr << " jth star vertex j = " << j<< endl;
00877         inp >> int_in; // the number of star edges connected to jth star vertex
00878         //cerr << " number of star edges " << int_in << endl;
00879         for (int k=0; k<int_in; k++){
00880             // read diff
00881             //cerr << " k " << k << endl;
00882             if (inp.read_bit()){ // the flag bit is one, we have used the first method
00883                 nb_diff = inp.read_bits(nb_nb_nsv);
00884                 diff = 0; // initialize
00885                 if (nb_diff > 1) // otherwise, reading zero bits is as iff diff = 0 (before adding the
leading one) this is important when real diff is 1
00886                     diff = inp.read_bits(nb_diff-1);
00887                 diff += (1<<(nb_diff-1)); // bring the lading bit in diff back
00888             }else{ // use the second method to read diff
00889                 diff = inp.read_bits(nb_nsv);
00890             }
00891             //if (int_in < 100)
00892             // cerr << diff << " ";
00893             //cerr << " diff " << diff << endl;
00894             if(k==0)
00895                 V[j].push_back(j+diff);
00896             else
00897                 V[j].push_back(V[j][k-1]+diff);
00898         }
00899         //if (int_in < 100)
00900         // cerr << endl;
00901     }
00902
00903
00904     star_edges.insert(pair< pair<int, int> , vector<vector<int> > > (pair<int, int>(x, xp), V));
00905 }
00906
00907 logger::add_entry("vertex types", "");
00908 // ==== read vertex_types
00909
00910 vtype_list_read(inp);
00911
00912 // // read ver_type_list
00913 // inp >> int_in;
00914 // //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f); // size of ver_type_list
00915 // ver_type_list.resize(int_in);
00916 // for (int i=0; i<ver_type_list.size();i++){
00917 //     inp >> int_in;
00918 //     //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f); // size of ver_type_list[i]
00919 //     ver_type_list[i].resize(int_in);
00920
00921 //     inp >> int_in;
00922 //     ver_type_list[i][0] = int_in; // read the vertex mark part
00923
00924 //     for (int j=0;j<((ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3); j++){
00925 //         // the triple is 3j+1, 3j+2, 3j+3
00926 //         if (j==0){
00927 //             // the first chunk is written of the form t,t',n-1. The reason we write n-1 is because we
know n > 0, so it is better to save some bits!
00928 //             inp >> int_in;
00929 //             ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] = int_in;
00930 //             inp >> int_in;
00931 //             ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] = int_in;
00932 //             inp >> int_in;
00933 //             ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] = int_in + 1; // since we had subtracted one during compression
00934 //         }else{
00935 //             // we know that the list is lexicographically ordered, so the t here is not less than the t
is the previous chunk, so better to write their difference
00936 //             inp >> int_in;
00937 //             ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] = int_in + ver_type_list[i][3*(j-1)+1]; // since we had encoded the
difference during the compression phasen
00938
00939 //             // if t_here is equal to t_previous, then t'_here >= t'_previous, so better to encode their
difference!
00940 //             if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] == ver_type_list[i][3*(j-1)+1]){
00941 //                 inp >> int_in;
00942 //                 ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] = int_in + ver_type_list[i][3*(j-1)+2];
00943 //             }else{
00944 //                 // otherwise, just write t'_here
00945 //                 inp >> int_in;
00946 //                 ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] = int_in;
00947 //             }
00948 //             inp >> int_in;
00949 //             ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] = int_in + 1; // since we had subtracted one during compression
00950 //         }
00951 //     }
00952
00953 //     /* the old way of reading the list
00954 //     for (int j=0;j<ver_type_list[i].size();j++){
00955 //         //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00956 //         inp >> int_in;

```

```

00957 //      if (j%3 == 0 and j > 0) // we know that the cont part is positive, so no need to add one
during compression. So during compression, we subtract one to make it nonnegative
00958 //      int_in++;
00959 //      ver_type_list[i][j] = int_in;
00960 //  }
00961 //  */
00962 // }
00963
00964 // ver_types
00965 // ver_types.first
00966 // ver_types.first.size()
00967 inp >> int_in;
00968 //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00969 ver_types.first.resize(int_in);
00970 for (int i=0; i<ver_types.first.size(); i++){
00971     //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
00972     inp >> int_in;
00973     ver_types.first[i] = int_in; // = int_in;
00974 }
00975 // ver_types.second
00976 inp >> ver_types.second;
00977 //mpz_inp_raw(ver_types.second.get_mpz_t(), f);
00978
00979
00980 logger::add_entry("partition bipartite graphs", "");
00981 // == part bgraphs
00982 unsigned int part_bgraph_size;
00983 unsigned int t, tp;
00984 pair<int, int> type;
00985 mpz_class part_g;
00986 inp >> part_bgraph_size;
00987 //fread(&part_bgraph_size, sizeof part_bgraph_size, 1, f);
00988 for (int i=0; i<part_bgraph_size; i++){
00989     // read t, t'
00990     inp >> t;
00991     inp >> tp;
00992     //fread(&t, sizeof t, 1, f);
00993     //fread(&tp, sizeof tp, 1, f);
00994     type = pair<int, int>(t, tp);
00995     inp >> part_g;
00996     //mpz_inp_raw(part_g.get_mpz_t(), f);
00997     part_bgraph.insert(pair<pair<int, int>, mpz_class> (type, part_g));
00998 }
00999
01000 logger::add_entry("partition graphs", "");
01001 // == part graphs
01002
01003 // first, the size
01004 unsigned int part_graph_size;
01005 unsigned int v_size;
01006 vector<int> W;
01007 inp >> part_graph_size;
01008 //fread(&part_graph_size, sizeof part_graph_size, 1, f);
01009 for (int i=0; i<part_graph_size; i++){
01010     // first, the type
01011     inp >> t;
01012     //fread(&t, sizeof t, 1, f);
01013     // then, the mpz part
01014     inp >> part_g;
01015     //mpz_inp_raw(part_g.get_mpz_t(), f);
01016     // then, the vector size
01017     inp >> v_size;
01018     //fread(&v_size, sizeof v_size, 1, f);
01019     W.resize(v_size);
01020     for (int j=0; j<v_size; j++){
01021         //fread(&int_in, sizeof int_in, 1, f);
01022         inp >> int_in;
01023         W[j] = int_in; // = int_in;
01024     }
01025     part_graph.insert(pair<int, pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > >(t, pair<mpz_class, vector<int>
>(part_g, W)));
01026 }
01027 inp.close();
01028 logger::current_depth--;
01029 }

```

6.15.1.3 binary_write() [1/2]

```

void marked_graph_compressed::binary_write (
    FILE * f )

```

writes the compressed data to a binary file

Parameters

<i>f</i>	a FILE* object which is the address of the binary file to write
----------	---

```

00020                                     {
00021
00022     vector<pair<string, int> > space_log; // stores the number of bits used to store each category. The
        string part is description of the category, and the int part is the number of bits of output used to
        express that part.
00023
00024     int output_bits; // the number of bits in the output corresponding to the current category under
        investigation, to be zeroed at each step.
00025
00026     logger::current_depth++;
00027     // ==== write n, h, delta
00028     output_bits = 0;
00029     logger::add_entry("n", "");
00030     fwrite(&n, sizeof n, 1, f);
00031     output_bits += sizeof n;
00032
00033     logger::add_entry("h", "");
00034     fwrite(&h, sizeof h, 1, f);
00035     output_bits += sizeof h;
00036
00037     logger::add_entry("delta", "");
00038     fwrite(&delta, sizeof delta, 1, f);
00039     output_bits += sizeof delta;
00040
00041     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("n, h, delta", output_bits));
00042
00043     logger::add_entry("type_mark", "");
00044     output_bits = 0;
00045
00046     int int_out; // auxiliary variable, an integer value to be written to output
00047     // ==== write type_mark
00048     // first, the number of types
00049     int_out = type_mark.size();
00050     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00051     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00052     // then, marks one by one
00053     for (int i=0; i<type_mark.size(); i++){
00054         int_out = type_mark[i];
00055         fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00056         output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00057     }
00058
00059     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int>("type mark", output_bits));
00060
00061     logger::add_entry("star_vertices", "");
00062     output_bits = 0;
00063     // ==== write star vertices
00064     // first, write the frequency, note that star_vertices.first is a vector of size 2 with the first
        entry being the number of zeros, and the second one the number of ones, so it enough to write only one
        of them
00065     int_out = star_vertices.first[0];
00066     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00067     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00068
00069     // then, we write the integer representation star_vertices.second
00070     output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, star_vertices.second.get_mpz_t()); // mpz_out_raw returns the number
        of bytes written to the output
00071
00072     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("star vertices", output_bits));
00073
00074     logger::add_entry("star_edges", "");
00075     // ==== write star edges
00076     output_bits = 0;
00077     int log2n = 0; // the ceiling of log (n+1) in base 2 (which is equal to 1 + the floor of log_2 n),
        which is the number of bits to encode vertices
00078     int n_copy = n;
00079     while(n_copy > 0){
00080         n_copy >>= 1;
00081         log2n ++;
00082     }
00083     //cerr << " log2n " << log2n << endl;
00084     bitset<8*sizeof(int)> B; // a bit stream with maximum length of int to store a vertex index
00085
00086     map<pair<int, int>, vector<vector<int> > >::iterator it;
00087     int x, xp;
00088     string s; // the bit stream
00089
00090     // first, write the size of star_edges so that the decoder knows how many blocks are coming
00091     int_out = star_edges.size();
00092     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00093     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00094

```



```

00095     int nu_star_edges = 0; // number of star edges
00096     for (it = star_edges.begin(); it != star_edges.end(); it++){
00097         x = it->first.first;
00098         xp = it->first.second;
00099         //write x and xp
00100         fwrite(&x, sizeof x, 1, f);
00101         fwrite(&xp, sizeof xp, 1, f);
00102         output_bits += sizeof x;
00103         output_bits += sizeof xp;
00104         s = "";
00105         for (int i=0;i<it->second.size();i++){
00106             for(int j=0;j<it->second[i].size();j++){
00107                 s += "1";
00108                 B = it->second[i][j]; // convert the index of the other endpoint to binary
00109                 s += B.to_string().substr(8*sizeof(int) - log2n, log2n); // take only log2n many bits of the
representation (and this should be taken from the least significant bits)
00110                 nu_star_edges ++;
00111             }
00112             s += "0"; // to indicate that the neighbor list of this vertex is over now
00113         }
00114         //cerr << " write  x " << x << " xp " << xp << " s " << s << endl;
00115         //for (int i=0;i<it->second.size();i++){
00116         //    for (int j=0;j<it->second[i].size();j++){
00117         //        cerr << " , " << it->second[i][j];
00118         //    }
00119         //    cerr << endl;
00120         //}
00121         output_bits += bit_string_write(f, s); // write this bitstream to the output
00122     }
00123
00124     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("star edges", output_bits));
00125
00126     logger::add_entry("vertex types", "");
00127     output_bits = 0;
00128
00129     // ==== write vertex types
00130
00131     // first, we need vertex types list (ver_type_list)
00132     // size of ver_type_list
00133     int_out = ver_type_list.size();
00134     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00135     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00136
00137     for (int i=0;i<ver_type_list.size();i++){
00138         int_out = ver_type_list[i].size();
00139         fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00140         output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00141
00142         for (int j=0;j<ver_type_list[i].size();j++){
00143             int_out = ver_type_list[i][j];
00144             fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00145             output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00146         }
00147     }
00148
00149     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int>("vertex type list", output_bits));
00150     output_bits = 0;
00151
00152     // then, write ver_types
00153
00154     // ver_types.first
00155     // ver_types.first.size():
00156     int_out = ver_types.first.size();
00157     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00158     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00159
00160     for (int i =0;i<ver_types.first.size(); i++){
00161         int_out = ver_types.first[i];
00162         fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00163         output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00164     }
00165     // ver_types.second
00166     output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, ver_types.second.get_mpz_t());
00167
00168     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("vertex types", output_bits));
00169
00170     logger::add_entry("partition bipartite graphs", "");
00171
00172     // ==== part bgraphs
00173     output_bits = 0;
00174
00175     // part_bgraphs.size
00176     int_out = part_bgraph.size();
00177     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00178     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00179
00180

```

```

00181 map<pair<int, int>, mpz_class>::iterator it2;
00182 if (logger::stat){
00183     *logger::stat_stream << " === statistics === " << endl;
00184     *logger::stat_stream << " n: " << n << endl;
00185     *logger::stat_stream << " h: " << h << endl;
00186     *logger::stat_stream << " delta: " << delta << endl;
00187     *logger::stat_stream << " No. edge types " << type_mark.size() << endl;
00188     *logger::stat_stream << " No. vertex types " << ver_type_list.size() << endl;
00189     *logger::stat_stream << " No. * vertices " << n - star_vertices.first[0] << endl;
00190     *logger::stat_stream << " No. * edges " << nu_star_edges << endl;
00191     *logger::stat_stream << " No. part bgraphs " << part_bgraph.size() << endl;
00192     *logger::stat_stream << " No. part graphs " << part_graph.size() << endl;
00193 }
00194
00195 for (it2 = part_bgraph.begin(); it2 != part_bgraph.end(); it2++){
00196     // first, write t, t'
00197     int_out = it2->first.first;
00198     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00199     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00200     int_out = it2->first.second;
00201     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00202     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00203     // then, the compressed integer
00204     output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, it2->second.get_mpz_t());
00205 }
00206
00207 space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("partition bipartite graphs", output_bits));
00208
00209 logger::add_entry("partition graphs", "");
00210 output_bits = 0;
00211 // === part graphs
00212 // part_graph.size
00213 int_out = part_graph.size();
00214 fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00215 output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00216
00217 map< int, pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > >::iterator it3;
00218 for (it3 = part_graph.begin(); it3 != part_graph.end(); it3++){
00219     int_out = it3->first; // the type
00220     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00221     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00222
00223     // the mpz part
00224     output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, it3->second.first.get_mpz_t());
00225     // the vector part
00226     // first its size
00227     int_out = it3->second.second.size();
00228     fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00229     output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00230     // then element by element
00231     for(int j=0; j<it3->second.second.size(); j++){
00232         int_out = it3->second.second[j];
00233         fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00234         output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00235     }
00236 }
00237
00238 space_log.push_back(pair<string, int>("partition graphs", output_bits));
00239
00240
00241 if (logger::stat){
00242     *logger::stat_stream << endl << endl;
00243     *logger::stat_stream << " Number of bytes used for each part " << endl;
00244     *logger::stat_stream << " ----- " << endl << endl;
00245
00246     int total_bytes = 0;
00247     for (int i=0; i < space_log.size(); i++){
00248         total_bytes += space_log[i].second;
00249
00250         for (int i=0; i < space_log.size(); i++){
00251             *logger::stat_stream << space_log[i].first << " -> " << space_log[i].second << " ( " << float(100) *
float(space_log[i].second) / float(total_bytes) << " % " << endl;
00252         }
00253
00254         *logger::stat_stream << " Total number of bytes wrote to the output = " << total_bytes << endl;
00255     }
00256     logger::current_depth--;
00257 }

```

6.15.1.4 binary_write() [2/2]

```

void marked_graph_compressed::binary_write (
    string s )

```

writes the compressed data to a binary file

Parameters

s	string containing the name of the binary file
---	---

```

00261                                     {
00262
00263     obitstream oup(s);
00264
00265     vector<pair<string, int> > space_log; // stores the number of bits used to store each category. The
        string part is description of the category, and the int part is the number of bits of output used to
        express that part.
00266
00267     //int output_bits; // the number of bits in the output corresponding to the current category under
        investigation, to be zeroed at each step.
00268     unsigned int chunks = 0; // number of chunks written to the output. Each chunk is sizeof(unsigned
        int) = 32 bits long
00269     unsigned int chunks_new = 0; // to take the difference in each step
00270
00271     logger::current_depth++;
00272     // ==== write n, h, delta
00273     //output_bits = 0;
00274     logger::add_entry("n", "");
00275     oup << n; //fwrite(&n, sizeof n, 1, f);
00276     //output_bits += sizeof n;
00277
00278     logger::add_entry("h", "");
00279     oup << h; //fwrite(&h, sizeof h, 1, f);
00280     //output_bits += sizeof h;
00281
00282     logger::add_entry("delta", "");
00283     oup << delta; //fwrite(&delta, sizeof delta, 1, f);
00284     //output_bits += sizeof delta;
00285
00286     chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00287     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("n, h, delta", chunks_new - chunks));
00288     chunks = chunks_new;
00289
00290     logger::add_entry("type_mark", "");
00291     //output_bits = 0;
00292
00293     int int_out; // auxiliary variable, an integer value to be written to output
00294     // ==== write type_mark
00295     // first, the number of types
00296     oup << type_mark.size();
00297     //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00298     //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00299     // then, marks one by one
00300     for (int i=0; i<type_mark.size(); i++){
00301         oup << type_mark[i];
00302         //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00303         //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00304     }
00305
00306     chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00307     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("type mark", chunks_new - chunks));
00308     chunks = chunks_new;
00309
00310     logger::add_entry("star_vertices", "");
00311     //output_bits = 0;
00312     // ==== write star vertices
00313     // first, write the frequency, note that star_vertices.first is a vector of size 2 with the first
        entry being the number of zeros, and the second one the number of ones, so it enough to write only one
        of them
00314     oup << star_vertices.first[0];
00315     //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00316     //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00317
00318     // then, we write the integer representation star_vertices.second
00319     oup << star_vertices.second;
00320     //output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, star_vertices.second.get_mpz_t()); // mpz_out_raw returns the
        number of bytes written to the output
00321
00322     chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00323     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("star vertices", chunks_new - chunks));
00324     chunks = oup.chunks();
00325
00326     logger::add_entry("star_edges", "");
00327     // ==== write star edges
00328     //output_bits = 0;
00329     //int log2n = 0; // the ceiling of log (n+1) in base 2 (which is equal to 1 + the floor of log_2 n),
        which is the number of bits to encode vertices
00330     //int n_copy = n;
00331     //while(n_copy > 0){

```

```

00332 //n_copy »= 1;
00333 //log2n ++;
00334 //}
00335 //cerr « " log2n " « log2n « endl;
00336 //bitset<8*sizeof(int)> B; // a bit stream with maximum length of int to store a vertex index
00337
00338 map<pair<int, int>, vector<vector<int>> >::iterator it;
00339 int x, xp;
00340 //string s; // the bit stream
00341
00342 // first, write the size of star_edges so that the decoder knows how many blocks are coming
00343 oup « star_edges.size();
00344 //cerr « " star edges size " « star_edges.size() « endl;
00345 //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00346 //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00347
00348 int nu_star_edges = 0; // number of star edges
00349 unsigned int n_bits = nu_bits(n); // the number of bits in n, i.e. \f$1 + \lfloor \log_2 n
\rfloor \f$
00350 unsigned int diff; // the difference for differential coding
00351 unsigned int nu_star_vertices = n - star_vertices.first[0]; // number of star vertices
00352 unsigned int nb_nsv = nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1); // defined to chose compression method, see below
00353
00354 unsigned int nb_nb_nsv = nu_bits(nb_nsv); // defined to chose compression method, see below
00355 unsigned int diff_threshold = nb_nsv - nb_nb_nsv;
00356 unsigned int nb_diff; // number of bits in diff
00357
00358 map<int, int> deg_map;
00359
00360 if (logger::stat){
00361     *logger::stat_stream « " * degree stat: " « endl;
00362     *logger::stat_stream « " ----- " « endl;
00363 }
00364
00365 for (it = star_edges.begin(); it!= star_edges.end(); it++){
00366     x = it->first.first;
00367     xp = it->first.second;
00368     //cerr « " x " « x « " xp " « xp « endl;
00369     //write x and xp
00370
00371     oup « x;
00372     oup « xp;
00373
00374     deg_map.clear();
00375
00376     for (int i=0;i<it->second.size();i++){
00377         //cerr « " star vertex " « i « endl;
00378         //oup.bin_inter_code(it->second[i], n_bits);
00379         oup « it->second[i].size(); // how many star edges are going next
00380         deg_map[it->second[i].size()] ++;
00381         //cout « " i " « i « endl;
00382         for (int j=0;j<it->second[i].size();j++){
00383
00384             //cout « " j " « j « " -> " « it->second[i][j] « endl;
00385             if (j==0)
00386                 diff = it->second[i][j] - i;
00387             else
00388                 diff = it->second[i][j] - it->second[i][j-1];
00389             //if (it->second[i].size() < 100)
00390             // cerr « diff « " ";
00391             //cerr « " diff " « diff « endl;
00392             // diff is bounded by the number of star vertices
00393             // we can either encode diff by a modification of Elias delta, using the extra assumption that
1 <= diff <= number of star vertices - 1
00394             // number of star vertices = n - star_vertices.first[0] lets call it nu_star_vertices defined
above before the loop
00395             // with this extra assumption in Elias delta, we do not use the unary part of the code and
store nu_bits(diff)
00396             // using nu_bits(nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1))
00397             // if we chose this method of compression, we use nu_bits(nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1)) +
nu_bits(diff)
00398             // if we only use diff <= nu_star_vertices - 1, we spend nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1) bits
00399             // so we should spend the first method iff we have nu_bits(nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1)) +
nu_bits(diff) < nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1)
00400             // or equivalently if nu_bits(diff) < nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1) -
nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1)
00401             // we define nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1) =: nb_nsv and nu_bits(nu_bits(nu_star_vertices-1))
=: nb_nb_nsv this is define above the loop
00402             // we also have defined the difference above as diff_threshold to simplify
00403             nb_diff = nu_bits(diff);
00404             if (nb_diff < diff_threshold){
00405                 //if (it->second[i].size() < 100)
00406                 // cerr « " f ";
00407                 // we choose the first method
00408                 // we write a flag 1 upfront to tell decoder which method we use
00409                 oup.write_bits(1,1); // write a single bit with value 1

```

```

00410         oup.write_bits(nb_diff, nb_nb_nsv); // write the number of bits in diff
00411         diff -= (1<<(nb_diff-1)); // remove the leading (MSB) bit from diff
00412         if (nb_diff > 1) // otherwise, we do not need to write anything (note we remove leading one,
so if diff = 1, we should not write anything at this stage)
00413             oup.write_bits(diff, nb_diff-1); // write diff to the output
00414         }else{
00415             //if (it->second[i].size() < 100)
00416             // cerr << " s ";
00417             // we should choose the second method
00418             // write a flag 0 upfront
00419             oup.write_bits(0,1);
00420             oup.write_bits(diff, nb_nsv);
00421         }
00422     }
00423     //if (it->second[i].size() < 100)
00424     // cerr << endl;
00425
00426     nu_star_edges += it->second[i].size();
00427
00428 }
00429 if (logger::stat){
00430     *logger::stat_stream << "mark pair: " << x << ", " << xp << endl;
00431     for (map<int, int>::iterator deg_it = deg_map.begin(); deg_it != deg_map.end(); deg_it++){
00432         *logger::stat_stream << " d " << deg_it->first << " # " << deg_it->second;
00433     }
00434     *logger::stat_stream << endl;
00435 }
00436 }
00437
00438 chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00439 space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("star edges", chunks_new - chunks));
00440 chunks = oup.chunks();
00441
00442 logger::add_entry("vertex types", "");
00443 //output_bits = 0;
00444
00445 // ==== write vertex types
00446
00447 // first, we need vertex types list (ver_type_list)
00448 // size of ver_type_list
00449
00450
00451 vtype_list_write(oup);
00452
00453
00454 // oup << ver_type_list.size();
00455 // //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00456 // //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00457
00458 // for (int i=0;i<ver_type_list.size();i++){
00459 //     oup << ver_type_list[i].size();
00460 //     //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00461 //     //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00462
00463 //     oup << ver_type_list[i][0]; // write the vertex mark
00464 //     // then, we know that the rest of the list is (t,t',n_{t,t'}) chunks, each of course with size
3
00465 //     for (int j=0;j<((ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3); j++){
00466 //         // the triple is 3j+1, 3j+2, 3j+3
00467 //         if (j==0){
00468 //             // the first chunk is written of the form t,t',n-1. The reason we write n-1 is because we
know n > 0, so it is better to save some bits!
00469 //             oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+1];
00470 //             oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+2];
00471 //             oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+3]-1;
00472 //         }else{
00473 //             // we know that the list is lexicographically ordered, so the t here is not less than the t
is the previous chunk, so better to write their difference
00474 //             oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] - ver_type_list[i][3*(j-1)+1];
00475 //             // if t_here is equal to t_previous, then t'_here >= t'_previous, so better to encode their
difference!
00476 //             if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] == ver_type_list[i][3*(j-1)+1]){
00477 //                 oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] - ver_type_list[i][3*(j-1)+2];
00478 //             }else{
00479 //                 // otherwise, just write t'_here
00480 //                 oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+2];
00481 //             }
00482 //             oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+3]-1;
00483 //         }
00484 //     }
00485
00486 //     /* the old way of writing the list:
00487 //     for (int j=0;j<ver_type_list[i].size();j++){
00488 //         if (j%3 == 0 and j > 0) // we know that these indices are the count part (list is of the form
\theta, t, t', n_{t,t'}, \dots but the n_{t,t'} \geq 1, so in Elias delta encoding of oup << we do not
need to add one. So it would be more efficient to subtract one here, and add one during decompression)
00489 //             oup << ver_type_list[i][j]-1;

```

```

00490 //      else
00491 //          oup << ver_type_list[i][j];
00492 //          //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00493 //          //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00494 //      }
00495 //      */
00496 //  }
00497
00498
00499
00500 chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00501 space_log.push_back(pair<string, int>("vertex type list", chunks_new - chunks));
00502 chunks = chunks_new;
00503
00504 //output_bits = 0;
00505
00506 // then, write ver_types
00507
00508 // ver_types.first
00509 // ver_types.first.size():
00510 oup << ver_types.first.size();
00511 //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00512 //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00513
00514 for (int i = 0; i < ver_types.first.size(); i++) {
00515     oup << ver_types.first[i];
00516     //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00517     //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00518 }
00519 // ver_types.second
00520 oup << ver_types.second;
00521 //output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, ver_types.second.get_mpz_t());
00522
00523 chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00524 space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("vertex types", chunks_new - chunks));
00525 chunks = chunks_new;
00526
00527 logger::add_entry("partition bipartite graphs", "");
00528
00529
00530 // ==== part bgraphs
00531 //output_bits = 0;
00532
00533 // part_bgraphs.size
00534 oup << part_bgraph.size();
00535 //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00536 //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00537
00538 map<pair<int, int>, mpz_class>::iterator it2;
00539 if (logger::stat){
00540     *logger::stat_stream << " ==== statistics ==== " << endl;
00541     *logger::stat_stream << " n: " << n << endl;
00542     *logger::stat_stream << " h: " << h << endl;
00543     *logger::stat_stream << " delta: " << delta << endl;
00544     *logger::stat_stream << " No. types " << type_mark.size() << endl;
00545     *logger::stat_stream << " No. * vertices " << n - star_vertices.first[0] << endl;
00546     *logger::stat_stream << " No. * edges " << nu_star_edges << endl;
00547     *logger::stat_stream << " No. part bgraphs " << part_bgraph.size() << endl;
00548     *logger::stat_stream << " No. part graphs " << part_graph.size() << endl;
00549 }
00550
00551 for (it2 = part_bgraph.begin(); it2 != part_bgraph.end(); it2++) {
00552     // first, write t, t'
00553     oup << it2->first.first;
00554     //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00555     //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00556     oup << it2->first.second;
00557     //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00558     //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00559     // then, the compressed integer
00560     oup << it2->second;
00561     //output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, it2->second.get_mpz_t());
00562 }
00563
00564 chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00565 space_log.push_back(pair<string, int> ("partition bipartite graphs", chunks_new - chunks));
00566 chunks = chunks_new;
00567
00568 logger::add_entry("partition graphs", "");
00569 //output_bits = 0;
00570 // == part graphs
00571
00572 // part_graph.size
00573 oup << part_graph.size();
00574 //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00575 //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00576

```

```

00577     map< int, pair< mpz_class, vector< int > >::iterator it3;
00578     for (it3 = part_graph.begin(); it3 != part_graph.end(); it3++){
00579         oup << it3->first; // the type
00580         //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00581         //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00582
00583         // the mpz part
00584         oup << it3->second.first;
00585         //output_bits += mpz_out_raw(f, it3->second.first.get_mpz_t());
00586         // the vector part
00587         // first its size
00588         oup << it3->second.second.size();
00589         //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00590         //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00591         // then element by element
00592         for(int j=0;j<it3->second.second.size();j++){
00593             oup << it3->second.second[j];
00594             //fwrite(&int_out, sizeof int_out, 1, f);
00595             //output_bits += sizeof int_out;
00596         }
00597     }
00598
00599     chunks_new = oup.chunks();
00600     space_log.push_back(pair<string, int>("partition graphs", chunks_new - chunks));
00601     chunks = chunks_new;
00602
00603
00604     if (logger::stat){
00605         *logger::stat_stream << endl << endl;
00606         *logger::stat_stream << " Number of bytes used for each part " << endl;
00607         *logger::stat_stream << " ----- " << endl << endl;
00608
00609         int total_chunks = 0;
00610         for (int i=0; i < space_log.size(); i++)
00611             total_chunks += space_log[i].second;
00612
00613         for (int i=0; i < space_log.size(); i++){
00614             // each chunks is 4 bytes.
00615             *logger::stat_stream << space_log[i].first << " -> " << 4 * space_log[i].second << " ( " <<
float(100) * float(space_log[i].second) / float(total_chunks) << " % " << endl;
00616         }
00617
00618         *logger::stat_stream << " Total number of bytes wrote to the output = " << 4 * total_chunks << endl;
00619     }
00620
00621     oup.close();
00622     logger::current_depth--;
00623 }

```

6.15.1.5 clear()

```

void marked_graph_compressed::clear ( )
00009 {
00010     star_edges.clear();
00011     type_mark.clear();
00012     ver_type_list.clear();
00013     part_bgraph.clear();
00014     part_graph.clear();
00015 }

```

6.15.1.6 vtype_block_read() [1/2]

```

void marked_graph_compressed::vtype_block_read (
    ibitstream & inp,
    int i,
    int j )

```

reads a (t,t',n) block of a vertex type list element from input.

Parameters

<i>inp</i>	the input bitstream used to read the encoded bit sequence
<i>i</i>	the index of ver_type_list member of this class which is going to be decoded
<i>j</i>	the index of the t,t',n block of ver_type_list[i] that is going to be decoded. Hence, the block is
Generated by Doxygen ver_type_list[i][1+3*j], ver_type_list[i][2+3*j], and ver_type_list[i][3+3*j]	

```

01280                                     {
01281     unsigned int int_in;
01282     inp >> int_in;
01283     ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] = int_in;
01284     inp >> int_in;
01285     ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] = int_in;
01286     inp >> int_in;
01287     ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] = int_in + 1; // since we had subtracted one during compression
01288 }

```

6.15.1.7 vtype_block_read() [2/2]

```

void marked_graph_compressed::vtype_block_read (
    ibitstream & inp,
    int i,
    int j,
    int ir,
    int jr )

```

reads a (t,t',n) block of a vertex type list element with reference to another reference block. We assume that this block is lexicographically greater than the reference block, and this fact was used in the compression to encode the difference. The reference block must be prior to the current block so that it is already decoded and ready to be used as a reference.

Parameters

<i>inp</i>	the input bitstream used to read the encoded bit sequence
<i>i</i>	the index of ver_type_list member of this class which is going to be decoded
<i>j</i>	the index of the t,t',n block of ver_type_list[i] that is going to be decoded. Hence, the block is ver_type_list[i][1+3*j], ver_type_list[i][2+3*j], and ver_type_list[i][3+3*j]
<i>ir</i>	the index of the ver_type_list used as the reference
<i>jr</i>	the index of the block in ver_type_list[ir] used as the reference. Hence, the reference block is ver_type_list[ir][1+3*jr], ver_type_list[ir][2+3*jr], and ver_type_list[ir][3+3*jr]

```

01290                                     {
01291     // we use the following terminologies for comments:
01292     // t = ver_type_list[i][3*j+1]
01293     // t' = ver_type_list[i][3*j+2]
01294     // n = ver_type_list[i][3*j+3]
01295     // t_r = ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+1]
01296     // t'_r = ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+2]
01297     // n_r = ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+3]
01298     unsigned int int_in;
01299     inp >> int_in;
01300     ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] = int_in + ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+1]; // since we had encoded the difference
    during the compression phasesen
01301
01302     // if t = t_r, we have encoded t' - t'_r - 1
01303     if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] == ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+1]){
01304         inp >> int_in;
01305         ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] = int_in + ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+2];
01306         if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] == ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+2]){
01307             inp >> int_in;
01308             ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] = int_in + ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+3];
01309         }else{
01310             inp >> int_in;
01311             ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] = int_in + 1;
01312         }
01313     }else{
01314         // otherwise, we have just encoded t'
01315         inp >> int_in;
01316         ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] = int_in;
01317         inp >> int_in;
01318         ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] = int_in + 1; // since we had subtracted one during compression
01319     }
01320 }

```


6.15.1.8 vtype_block_write() [1/2]

```
void marked_graph_compressed::vtype_block_write (
    obitstream & oup,
    int i,
    int j )
```

writes a (t,t',n) block of a vertex type list element to the output.

Parameters

<i>oup</i>	the output bitstream used to output the encoded bit sequence
<i>i</i>	the index of ver_type_list member of this class which is going to be encoded
<i>j</i>	the index of the t,t',n block of ver_type_list[i] that is going to be encoded. Hence, the block is ver_type_list[i][1+3*j], ver_type_list[i][2+3*j], and ver_type_list[i][3+3*j]

```
01238
01239     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+1];
01240     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+2];
01241     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+3]-1;
01242 }
```

6.15.1.9 vtype_block_write() [2/2]

```
void marked_graph_compressed::vtype_block_write (
    obitstream & oup,
    int i,
    int j,
    int ir,
    int jr )
```

writes a (t,t',n) block of a vertex type list element with reference to another reference block to the output. We assume that this block is lexicographically greater than the reference block, and use it to encode the difference to save space

Parameters

<i>oup</i>	the output bitstream used to output the encoded bit sequence
<i>i</i>	the index of ver_type_list member of this class which is going to be encoded
<i>j</i>	the index of the t,t',n block of ver_type_list[i] that is going to be encoded. Hence, the block is ver_type_list[i][1+3*j], ver_type_list[i][2+3*j], and ver_type_list[i][3+3*j]
<i>ir</i>	the index of the ver_type_list used as the reference
<i>jr</i>	the index of the block in ver_type_list[ir] used as the reference. Hence, the reference block is ver_type_list[ir][1+3*jr], ver_type_list[ir][2+3*jr], and ver_type_list[ir][3+3*jr]

```
01244
01245     // we use the following terminologies for comments:
01246     // t = ver_type_list[i][3*j+1]
01247     // t' = ver_type_list[i][3*j+2]
01248     // n = ver_type_list[i][3*j+3]
01249     // t_r = ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+1]
01250     // t'_r = ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+2]
01251     // n_r = ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+3]
01252
01253     //write the difference between the t parts, i.e. t - t_r
01254     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] - ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+1];
01255
01256     // check if the t part is the same, i.e. t = t_r
01257     if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+1] == ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+1]){
01258         // encode the difference of the t' part
01259         // but in this case, t' >= t'_r, so write the difference
01260         oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] - ver_type_list[ir][3*jr+2];
```

```

01261 // for sanity check:
01262 // TO BE REMOVED LATER
01263 //if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] == ver_type_list[ir][3*j+2])
01264 //cerr << " warning marked_graph_compressed::vtype_block_write : (t,t') = (t_r, t'_r), (i,j) = " <<
i << " << " << j << " and (ir, jr) = (" << ir << ", " << jr << ")" << endl;
01265 if (ver_type_list[i][3*j+2] == ver_type_list[ir][3*j+2]){
01266     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] - ver_type_list[ir][3*j+3];
01267 }else{
01268     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] - 1;
01269 }
01270 }else{
01271     // just write t'
01272     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+2];
01273     // finally, write n - 1, note that n > 0, so we encode n - 1 to save some space
01274     oup << ver_type_list[i][3*j+3] - 1;
01275 }
01276
01277
01278 }

```

6.15.1.10 vtype_list_read()

```

void marked_graph_compressed::vtype_list_read (
    ibitstream & inp )

```

reads the ver_type_list array from the input, assuming the bit sequence was generated during compression using vtype_list_write

```

01149 {
01150     // read vertex mark block counts
01151     vector<pair<int, int> > ver_types_freq; // each element (m,k) means that the ver mark m appears in k
many vertex types
01152     //vector<pair<int, int> > ver_types_blocks; // the ith entry is (a,b), where a and b denote the
range of indices in ith block. Note that the range is of the form [a,b)
01153     unsigned int int_in;
01154
01155     inp >> int_in;
01156     ver_types_freq.resize(int_in);
01157     int total_types = 0; // size of ver_type_int
01158
01159     int block_start = 0;
01160     for (int i=0; i<ver_types_freq.size(); i++){
01161         inp >> int_in;
01162         ver_types_freq[i].first = int_in;
01163         inp >> int_in;
01164         ver_types_freq[i].second = int_in + 1;
01165         total_types += ver_types_freq[i].second;
01166         //ver_types_blocks.push_back(pair<int,int>(block_start, block_start+ver_types_freq[i].second));
01167         //block_start += ver_types_freq[i].second;
01168     }
01169
01170     // create ver_types_blocks
01171
01172     ver_type_list.resize(total_types);
01173     int block = 0; // the block at which we are in terms of vertex mark
01174     int count_in_block = 0; // the index of me in the current block
01175     int max_match; // maximum match with the previous row
01176     int total_chunks;
01177     for (int i=0; i<ver_type_list.size(); i++){
01178         if (count_in_block == ver_types_freq[block].second){
01179             block++;
01180             count_in_block = 0 ;
01181         }
01182         if (count_in_block==0){
01183             inp >> int_in; // the number of chunks
01184             ver_type_list[i].resize(1+3*int_in);
01185             ver_type_list[i][0] = ver_types_freq[block].first; // fix the vertex mark
01186             for (int j=0; j<int_in; j++){ // read blocks one by one
01187                 if (j==0)
01188                     vtype_block_read(inp, i, j);
01189                 else
01190                     vtype_block_read(inp, i, j, i, j-1); // use the previous block as reference
01191             }
01192         }else{
01193             inp >> int_in;
01194             max_match = int_in;
01195             inp >> int_in; // the remaining chunks
01196             total_chunks = max_match + int_in;
01197             ver_type_list[i].resize(1+3*total_chunks);
01198             // first, fill the matching chunks
01199             ver_type_list[i][0] = ver_types_freq[block].first;
01200             for (int j=0; j<max_match; j++){

```

```

01201         ver_type_list[i][1+3*j] = ver_type_list[i-1][1+3*j];
01202         ver_type_list[i][2+3*j] = ver_type_list[i-1][2+3*j];
01203         ver_type_list[i][3+3*j] = ver_type_list[i-1][3+3*j];
01204     }
01205     if (max_match < total_chunks){
01206         // there are still some blocks to be decoded
01207         // first, we need to encode the block max_match itself
01208         // if this block exists in row i-1, we use that as a reference,
01209         if (max_match < (ver_type_list[i-1].size()-1)/3){
01210             vtype_block_read(inp, i, max_match, i-1, max_match);
01211             // then, write the remaining blocks, if any
01212             for (int j = max_match+1; j<(ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3; j++){
01213                 vtype_block_read(inp, i, j, i, j-1);
01214             }
01215         }else{
01216             // if block max_match - 1 exists in row i, use it as a reference
01217             if (max_match > 0){
01218                 for (int j = max_match; j<total_chunks; j++){
01219                     vtype_block_read(inp, i, j, i, j-1);
01220                 }
01221             }else{
01222                 // otherwise, encode the first block standalone, and recursively go forward and use
01223                 previous_block_as_reference
01224                 vtype_block_read(inp, i, max_match);
01225                 for (int j = max_match+1; j<total_chunks; j++){
01226                     vtype_block_read(inp, i, j, i, j-1);
01227                 }
01228             }
01229         }
01230     }
01231     count_in_block++;
01232 }
01233
01234 }

```

6.15.1.11 vtype_list_write()

```

void marked_graph_compressed::vtype_list_write (
    obitstream & oup )

```

writes the `ver_type_list` array to the output using difference coding, assuming that its entries are lexicographically sorted (as vectors)

```

01049     {
01050         // first, we should extract information about vertex marks
01051         vector<pair<int, int> > ver_types_freq; // each element (m,k) means that the ver mark m appears in k
01052         vector<pair<int, int> > ver_types_blocks; // the ith entry is (a,b), where a and b denote the range
01053         // of indices in ith block. Note that the range is of the form [a,b)
01054         //int prev_mark = ver_type_list[0][0]-1; // define it this way, so that initially it is different
01055         // from the first mark
01056         int current_mark; // the mark of the current block
01057         int block_start = 0; // the start index of the current vertex mark block, a block is subsequent
01058         // entries in ver_type_list with the same vertex marks
01059         int i = 0;
01060         // cerr << " ver_type_list.size() " << ver_type_list.size() << endl;
01061         // cerr << " ver_type_list " << endl;
01062         // for (int k=0; k<ver_type_list.size(); k++){
01063         //     cerr << "(" << k << " " << endl;
01064         //     cerr << " ver_type_list[k][0] " << ver_type_list[k][0] << " ";
01065         //     for (int j=0; j<(ver_type_list[k].size()-1)/3; j++){
01066         //         cerr << " | " << ver_type_list[k][1+3*j] << " " << ver_type_list[k][2+3*j] << " " <<
01067         //         ver_type_list[k][3+3*j] << " ";
01068         //     }
01069         //     cerr << endl;
01070         // }
01071         while(i<ver_type_list.size()){
01072             current_mark = ver_type_list[block_start][0];
01073             while (ver_type_list[i][0] == current_mark){
01074                 //cerr << i << " ";
01075                 i++;
01076                 if (i >= ver_type_list.size())
01077                     break;
01078             }
01079             ver_types_freq.push_back(pair<int, int>(current_mark, i - block_start));
01080             ver_types_blocks.push_back(pair<int, int>(block_start, i));
01081             block_start = i;
01082         }
01083     }
01084     // writing ver_type_freq to the output
01085     oup << ver_types_freq.size();

```

```

01082     for (i=0;i<ver_types_freq.size();i++){
01083         //cerr << " mark " << ver_types_freq[i].first << " count " << ver_types_freq[i].second << endl;
01084         oup << ver_types_freq[i].first;
01085         oup << ver_types_freq[i].second - 1;// since it is at least one
01086     }
01087
01088     // now, we go over each block
01089     // let b denote the block index
01090     int max_match;
01091
01092     bool cond_1 = false;
01093     bool cond_2 = false;
01094     bool cond_3 = false;
01095     for (int b=0; b<ver_types_freq.size();b++){
01096         for (i=ver_types_blocks[b].first; i<ver_types_blocks[b].second; i++){
01097             //for (i =0; i<ver_type_list.size();i++){
01098             if (i==ver_types_blocks[b].first){
01099                 // this is the first row in that block, so its compression is different
01100                 oup << (ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3; // number of blocks
01101                 for (int j=0;j<(ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3; j++){
01102                     if (j==0)
01103                         vtype_block_write(oup, i, j);
01104                     else
01105                         vtype_block_write(oup, i, j, i, j-1); // use the previous block as reference
01106                 }
01107             }else{
01108                 max_match = vtype_max_match(i, i-1); // compare with the previous one
01109                 oup << max_match;
01110                 oup << (ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3 - max_match; // number of remaining blocks
01111                 //cerr << " i " << i << " max_match " << max_match;
01112                 if (max_match < (ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3){
01113                     // there are still some blocks to be encoded
01114                     // first, we need to encode the block max_match itself
01115                     // if this block exists in row i-1, we use that as a reference,
01116                     if (max_match < (ver_type_list[i-1].size()-1)/3){
01117                         //cerr << " 1 " << endl;
01118                         cond_1 = true;
01119                         vtype_block_write(oup, i, max_match, i-1, max_match);
01120                         // then, write the remaining blocks, if any
01121                         for (int j = max_match+1; j<(ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3; j++){
01122                             vtype_block_write(oup, i, j, i, j-1);
01123                         }
01124                     }else{
01125                         // if block max_match - 1 exists in row i, use it as a reference
01126                         if (max_match > 0){
01127                             //cerr << " 2 " << endl;
01128                             cond_2 = true;
01129                             for (int j = max_match; j<(ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3; j++){
01130                                 vtype_block_write(oup, i, j, i, j-1);
01131                             }
01132                         }else{
01133                             //cerr << " 3 " << endl;
01134                             // otherwise, encode the first block standalone, and recursively go forward and use
01135                             // previous block as reference
01136                             cond_3 = true;
01137                             vtype_block_write(oup, i, max_match);
01138                             for (int j = max_match+1; j<(ver_type_list[i].size()-1)/3; j++){
01139                                 vtype_block_write(oup, i, j, i, j-1);
01140                             }
01141                         }
01142                     }
01143                 }
01144             }
01145         }
01146         //cerr << " cond_1 " << cond_1 << " cond_2 " << cond_2 << " cond_3 " << cond_3 << endl;
01147     }

```

6.15.1.12 vtype_max_match()

```

int marked_graph_compressed::vtype_max_match (
    int i,
    int j )

```

finds the maximum number of (t,t',n) blocks that match between two entries of ver_type_list

```

01031     {
01032     int max_match = 0;
01033     int k;
01034     bool flag;
01035     while (true){

```

```

01036     if (((3*max_match + 3) >= ver_type_list[i].size()) or ((3*max_match+3) >=
ver_type_list[j].size())) // one of the lists is reached an end
01037         break;
01038     flag = true;
01039     for (k=1;k<=3;k++)
01040         if (ver_type_list[i][3*max_match+k] != ver_type_list[j][3*max_match+k])
01041             flag = false;
01042     if (flag == false)
01043         break;
01044     max_match++;
01045 }
01046 return max_match;
01047 }

```

6.15.2 Member Data Documentation

6.15.2.1 delta

```
int marked_graph_compressed::delta
```

the degree threshold used when compression was performed

6.15.2.2 h

```
int marked_graph_compressed::h
```

the depth up to which the compression was performed

6.15.2.3 n

```
int marked_graph_compressed::n
```

the number of vertices

6.15.2.4 part_bgraph

```
map<pair<int, int>, mpz_class> marked_graph_compressed::part_bgraph
```

compressed form of partition bipartite graphs corresponding to colors in $C_{<}$. For a pair $0 \leq t < t' < L$ of half edge types, `part_bgraph[pair<int, int>(t,t')]` is the compressed form of the bipartite graph with n left and right nodes, where a left node i is connected to a right node j if there is an edge connecting i to j with type t towards i and type t' towards j

6.15.2.5 part_graph

```
map<int, pair<mpz_class, vector<int>>> marked_graph_compressed::part_graph
```

compressed form of partition graphs corresponding to colors in $C_{=}$. For a half edge type t , `part_graph[t]` is the compressed form of the simple unmarked graph with n vertices, where a node i is connected to a node j where there is an edge between i and j in the original graph with color (t,t)

6.15.2.6 star_edges

```
map<pair<int, int> , vector<vector<int> > > marked_graph_compressed::star_edges
```

for each pair of edge marks x, x' , and integer k , `star_edges[pair<int,int>(x,x')][k]` is a list of neighbors w of the k th star vertex (say v) so that v shares a star edge with w so that the mark towards v is x and the mark towards w is x' .

6.15.2.7 star_vertices

```
pair<vector<int>, mpz_class> marked_graph_compressed::star_vertices
```

the compressed form of the `star_vertices` list

6.15.2.8 type_mark

```
vector<int> marked_graph_compressed::type_mark
```

for an edge type t , `type_mark[t]` denotes the mark component of t

6.15.2.9 ver_type_list

```
vector<vector<int> > marked_graph_compressed::ver_type_list
```

the list of all vertex types that appear in the graph, where the type of a vertex is a vector of integers, where its index 0 is the mark of the vertex, and indices $3k + 1$, $3k + 2$, $3k + 3$ are m , m' and $n_{m,m'}$, where (m, m') is a type pair, and $n_{m,m'}$ is the number of edges connected to the vertex with that type. The list is sorted lexicographically to ensure unique representation.

6.15.2.10 ver_types

```
pair<vector<int>, mpz_class> marked_graph_compressed::ver_types
```

the compressed form of vertex types, where the type of a vertex is the index with respect to `ver_type_list` of the list of integers specifying the type of the vertex (mark of the vertex followed by the number of edges of each type connected to that vertex)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [marked_graph_compression.h](#)
- [marked_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.16 marked_graph_decoder Class Reference

```
#include <marked_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [marked_graph_decoder](#) ()
constructor
- [marked_graph_decode](#) (const marked_graph_compressed &)

Private Member Functions

- [void decode_star_vertices](#) (const marked_graph_compressed &)
- [void decode_star_edges](#) (const marked_graph_compressed &)
- [void decode_vertex_types](#) (const marked_graph_compressed &)
- [void find_part_deg_orig_index](#) ()
- [void decode_partition_graphs](#) (const marked_graph_compressed &)
- [void decode_partition_bgraphs](#) (const marked_graph_compressed &)

Private Attributes

- [int h](#)
- [int delta](#)
- [int n](#)
number of vertices, this is set when a graph G is given to be encoded
- [vector< int > is_star_vertex](#)
for $0 \leq v < n$, $is_star_vertex[v]$ is 1 if there is at least one star type edge connected to v and 0 otherwise.
- [vector< int > star_vertices](#)
the list of star vertices
- [map< pair< int, int >, b_graph > part_bgraph](#)
for $0 \leq t < t' < L$, $part_bgraph[pair<int, int> (t,t')]$ is a bipartite graph with n left vertex and n right vertex. In this bipartite graph, a left vertex i is connected to a right vertex j iff there is an edge in the graph between vertices i and j with a half edge type towards i equal to t and a half edge type towards j equal to t'.
- [map< int, graph > part_graph](#)
for $0 \leq t < L$, $part_graph[t]$ is a simple unmarked graph with n vertices. In this graph, vertices i and j are connected in the original graph with an edge with half edge types t in both directions i and j.
- [vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges](#)
the list of edges in the decoded graph, each index of the form $((i, j), (x, y))$, where i and j are the endpoints and x and y are the marks (towards i and j, respectively).
- [vector< int > vertex_marks](#)
the list of vertex marks of the marked graph to be decoded
- [vector< map< pair< int, int >, int > > Deg](#)
for a vertex $0 \leq v < n$, $Deg[v]$ is a map such that $Deg[v][(t,t')]$ is the number of edges connected to v with type (t, t') (if such an edge exists)
- [map< pair< int, int >, vector< int > > part_deg](#)
 $part_deg[(t,t')]$ is the degree sequence of the partition graph corresponding to pair of types t and t', if $t \neq t'$, this is the degree sequence of the side of the graph corresponding to t.
- [map< pair< int, int >, vector< int > > origin_index](#)
 $origin_index[(t,t')][v]$ gives the original index in the marked graph corresponding to the vertex v in the (t, t') partition graph. Here, if $t \neq t'$, v is in the side of the bipartite graph corresponding to t

6.16.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**6.16.1.1 marked_graph_decoder()**

```
marked_graph_decoder::marked_graph_decoder ( ) [inline]
```

```
constructor
00192 {}
```

6.16.2 Member Function Documentation

6.16.2.1 decode()

```
marked_graph marked_graph_decoder::decode (
    const marked_graph_compressed & compressed )
01597 {
01598     logger::current_depth++;
01599     logger::add_entry("Init", "");
01600     n = compressed.n;
01601     h = compressed.h;
01602     delta = compressed.delta;
01603
01604
01605     edges.clear(); // clear the edge list of the marked graph to be decoded
01606     vertex_marks.clear(); // clear the list of vertex marks of the marked graph to be decoded
01607
01608     logger::add_entry("Decode * vertices", "");
01609     decode_star_vertices(compressed);
01610     //cerr << " decoded star vertices " << endl;
01611
01612     logger::add_entry("Decode * edges", "");
01613     decode_star_edges(compressed);
01614     //cerr << " decoded star edges " << endl;
01615
01616     logger::add_entry("Decode vertex types", "");
01617     decode_vertex_types(compressed);
01618     //cerr << " decoded vertex types " << endl;
01619
01620     logger::add_entry("Decode partition graphs", "");
01621     decode_partition_graphs(compressed);
01622     //cerr << " decoded partition graphs " << endl;
01623
01624     logger::add_entry("Decode partition b graphs", "");
01625     decode_partition_bgraphs(compressed);
01626     //cerr << " decoded partition b graphs " << endl;
01627
01628     // now, reconstruct the original marked graphs by assembling the vertex marks and edge list
01629     logger::add_entry("Construct decoded graph", "");
01630     marked_graph G(n, edges, vertex_marks);
01631
01632     logger::current_depth--;
01633     return G;
01634 }
```

6.16.2.2 decode_partition_bgraphs()

```
void marked_graph_decoder::decode_partition_bgraphs (
    const marked_graph_compressed & compressed ) [private]
01762 {
01763     pair<int, int> c; // the pair of types
01764     int t, tp; // types
01765     int x, xp; // mark components of t and tp
01766
01767     b_graph G; // the decoded partition bipartite graph
01768     int nl_G; // the number of left nodes in the partition graph G
01769     vector<int> adj_list; // adj list of a vertex in a partition bipartite graph
01770     int w; // a right node
01771     int v_orig, w_orig; // the original index of vertices v and w in partition graphs
01772     for (map<pair<int, int>, mpz_class>::const_iterator it = compressed.part_bgraph.begin();
it!=compressed.part_bgraph.end(); it++){
01773         c = it->first;
01774         t = c.first;
01775         tp = c.second;
01776         x = compressed.type_mark[t]; // the mark component of t
01777         xp = compressed.type_mark[tp]; // the mark component of tp
01778
01779         //cerr << " t " << t << " tp " << tp << endl;
01780
01781         b_graph_decoder D(part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp)), part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(tp,t))); // the
degree sequence of left nodes is precisely part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp)), while that of the right
nodes is precisely part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(tp,t))
01782         //cerr << " decoder constructed " << endl;
01783         //cerr << " part graph t = " << t << " t' = " << tp << " nl " << part_deg.at(pair<int,
int>(t,tp)).size() << " nr = " << part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(tp,t)).size() << endl;
01784         G = D.decode(it->second);
01785
01786         //cerr << " G decoded " << endl;
```



```

01787     nl_G = part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp)).size(); // the number of left nodes in G is obtained from
the size of the degree sequence of left nodes
01788
01789     for (int v=0;v<nl_G;v++){
01790         v_orig = origin_index.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp))[v];
01791         //cerr << " v " << v << " v_orig " << v_orig << endl;
01792         adj_list = G.get_adj_list(v);
01793         for (int i=0;i<adj_list.size();i++){
01794             w = adj_list[i];
01795             w_orig = origin_index.at(pair<int, int>(tp,t))[w]; // since w is a right node, we should read
its original index through origin_index[(tp,t)]
01796             //cerr << " w " << w << " w_orig " << w_orig << endl;
01797             edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int>>(pair<int, int>(v_orig,w_orig),
pair<int, int>(x, xp)));
01798         }
01799     }
01800 }
01801 }

```

6.16.2.3 decode_partition_graphs()

```

void marked_graph_decoder::decode_partition_graphs (
    const marked_graph_compressed & compressed ) [private]
01725 {
01726     int t; // the type corresponding to the partition graph
01727     vector<int> t_message; // the actual message corresponding to t
01728     int x; // the mark component associated to t
01729     pair< mpz_class, vector< int > > G_compressed; // the compressed form of the partition graph
01730     graph G; // the decoded partition graph
01731     vector<int> flist; // the forward adjacency list of a vertex in a partition graph
01732     int w; // vertex in partition graph
01733     int v_orig, w_orig; // the original index of vertices v and w
01734     int n_G; // the number of vertices of the partitioned graph
01735
01736     for(map< int, pair< mpz_class, vector< int > >>::const_iterator it=compressed.part_graph.begin();
it!=compressed.part_graph.end(); it++){
01737         t = it->first;
01738         x = compressed.type_mark[t]; // the mark component of t
01739
01740         G_compressed = it->second;
01741         // the degree sequence of the graph can be obtained from part_deg.at(pair<int,int>(t,t))
01742         graph_decoder D(part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,t)));
01743         //cerr << " part_graph t = " << t << " with " << part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,t)).size() << " vertices
" << endl;
01744         n_G = part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,t)).size(); // the number of vertices in the partition graph is
read from the size of its degree sequence
01745         G = D.decode(G_compressed.first, G_compressed.second);
01746         // for each edge in G, we should add an edge with mark pair (x,x) to the edge list of the marked
graph
01747         for (int v=0;v<n_G;v++){
01748             flist = G.get_forward_list(v);
01749             v_orig = origin_index.at(pair<int, int>(t,t))[v]; // the index of v in the original graph
01750             for (int i=0;i<flist.size();i++){
01751                 w = flist[i]; // the other endpoint in the partition graph
01752                 w_orig = origin_index.at(pair<int, int>(t,t))[w]; // the index of w in the original graph
01753                 edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int>>(pair<int, int>(v_orig,w_orig),
pair<int, int>(x,x)));
01754             }
01755         }
01756     }
01757 }

```

6.16.2.4 decode_star_edges()

```

void marked_graph_decoder::decode_star_edges (
    const marked_graph_compressed & compressed ) [private]
01648 {
01649     pair<int, int> mark_pair; // the pair of marks
01650     vector<vector<int>> > list; // list of edges with this pair of marks
01651     int v, w; //endpoints of the star edge
01652     // iterating through the star_edges map
01653     for (map<pair<int, int>, vector<vector<int>> >>::const_iterator it = compressed.star_edges.begin();
it!=compressed.star_edges.end(); it++){
01654         mark_pair = it->first;
01655         //cerr << " mark_pair " << mark_pair.first << " " << mark_pair.second << endl;
01656         list = it->second;
01657         for (int i=0;i<list.size();i++){

```

```

01658     v = star_vertices[i];
01659     for (int j=0;j<list[i].size();j++){
01660         //cerr << " list[i][j] " << list[i][j] << endl;
01661         w = star_vertices[list[i][j]]; // star edges are stored in compressed format using to the
indexing with respect to star vertices
01662         //cerr << " w " << w << endl;
01663         edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int>> >(pair<int, int>(v,w), mark_pair));
01664     }
01665 }
01666 }
01667 }

```

6.16.2.5 decode_star_vertices()

```

void marked_graph_decoder::decode_star_vertices (
    const marked_graph_compressed & compressed ) [private]
01637 {
01638     time_series_decoder D(n);
01639     is_star_vertex = D.decode(compressed.star_vertices);
01640
01641     star_vertices.clear();
01642     for (int i=0;i<n;i++){
01643         if (is_star_vertex[i] == 1)
01644             star_vertices.push_back(i);
01645 }

```

6.16.2.6 decode_vertex_types()

```

void marked_graph_decoder::decode_vertex_types (
    const marked_graph_compressed & compressed ) [private]
01670 {
01671     time_series_decoder D(n);
01672     vector<int> ver_type_int = D.decode(compressed.ver_types);
01673
01674     // converting the integer value vertex types to actual vectors using the `ver_type_list` attribute
of compressed
01675
01676     vertex_marks.resize(n); // preparing for decoding vertex marks
01677     Deg.clear(); // refresh
01678     Deg.resize(n);
01679
01680     vector<int> x; // auxiliary vector
01681
01682     for (int v=0;v<n;v++){
01683         if (ver_type_int[v] >= compressed.ver_type_list.size())
01684             cerr << " Warning: marked_graph_decoder::decode_vertex_types ver_type_int[" << v << "] is out of
range" << endl;
01685         x = compressed.ver_type_list[ver_type_int[v]];
01686         vertex_marks[v] =x[0]; // the mark of vertex v is the first element in the type list of this
vertex
01687         // now, we extract Deg[v] by looking at batches of size 3 in x
01688         for (int i=1;i<x.size();i+=3){
01689             if (i+2 >= x.size())
01690                 cerr << " Error: marked_graph_decoder::decode_vertex_types, the type of vertex " << v << " does
not obey length constrains, i.e. it does not have length 1 + 3k " << endl;
01691             Deg[v][pair<int, int>(x[i],x[i+1])] = x[i+2]; // x[i] and x[i+1] are types, and x[i+2] is
the count
01692         }
01693     }
01694
01695     find_part_deg_orig_index(); // find part_deg and orig_index maps
01696 }

```

6.16.2.7 find_part_deg_orig_index()

```

void marked_graph_decoder::find_part_deg_orig_index ( ) [private]
01699 {
01700     part_deg.clear();
01701     origin_index.clear();
01702     int t, tp; // types
01703
01704     //cerr << " decoded deg : " << endl;

```

```

01705     for (int v=0;v<n;v++){
01706         //cerr << " v " << v << endl;
01707         for (map<pair<int, int>, int>::iterator it=Deg[v].begin(); it!=Deg[v].end(); it++){
01708             t = it->first.first;
01709             tp = it->first.second;
01710             //cerr << " t " << t << " tp " << tp << " : " << it->second << endl;
01711             if (part_deg.find(it->first) == part_deg.end()){
01712                 // this is our first encounter with this type pair
01713                 origin_index[it->first] = vector<int>({v}); // v is the first node in the t side of the (t,t')
partition graph
01714                 part_deg[it->first] = vector<int>({it->second}); // the degree in the partition graph is read
from it->second
01715             }else{
01716                 origin_index.at(it->first).push_back(v); // v is the next vertex observed with type t,t', so
the vertex in the partition graph with index origin_index[it->first] has original index v
01717                 // append degree of v, which is it->second
01718                 part_deg.at(it->first).push_back(it->second);
01719             }
01720         }
01721     }
01722 }

```

6.16.3 Member Data Documentation

6.16.3.1 Deg

```
vector<map<pair<int, int>, int> > marked_graph_decoder::Deg [private]
```

for a vertex $0 \leq v < n$, Deg[v] is a map such that Deg[v][{(t,t')}] is the number of edges connected to v with type (t, t') (if such an edge exists)

6.16.3.2 delta

```
int marked_graph_decoder::delta [private]
```

6.16.3.3 edges

```
vector<pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > > marked_graph_decoder::edges [private]
```

the list of edges in the decoded graph, each index of the form $((i, j), (x, y))$, where i and j are the endpoints and x and y are the marks (towards i and j , respectively).

6.16.3.4 h

```
int marked_graph_decoder::h [private]
```

6.16.3.5 is_star_vertex

```
vector<int> marked_graph_decoder::is_star_vertex [private]
```

for $0 \leq v < n$, is_star_vertex[v] is 1 if there is at least one star type edge connected to v and 0 otherwise.

6.16.3.6 n

```
int marked_graph_decoder::n [private]
```

number of vertices, this is set when a graph G is given to be encoded

6.16.3.7 origin_index

```
map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> > marked_graph_decoder::origin_index [private]
```

`origin_index[(t,t')][v]` gives the original index in the marked graph corresponding to the vertex v in the (t, t') partition graph. Here, if $t \neq t'$, v is in the side of the bipartite graph corresponding to t

6.16.3.8 part_bgraph

```
map<pair<int, int>, b_graph> marked_graph_decoder::part_bgraph [private]
```

for $0 \leq t < t' < L$, `part_bgraph[pair<int, int> (t,t')]` is a bipartite graph with n left vertex and n right vertex. In this bipartite graph, a left vertex i is connected to a right vertex j iff there is an edge in the graph between vertices i and j with a half edge type towards i equal to t and a half edge type towards j equal to t' .

6.16.3.9 part_deg

```
map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> > marked_graph_decoder::part_deg [private]
```

`part_deg[(t,t')]` is the degree sequence of the partition graph corresponding to pair of types t and t' , if $t \neq t'$, this is the degree sequence of the side of the graph corresponding to t .

6.16.3.10 part_graph

```
map<int, graph> marked_graph_decoder::part_graph [private]
```

for $0 \leq t < L$, `part_graph[i]` is a simple unmarked graph with n vertices. In this graph, vertices i and j are connected in the original graph with an edge with half edge types t in both directions i and j .

6.16.3.11 star_vertices

```
vector<int> marked_graph_decoder::star_vertices [private]
```

the list of star vertices

6.16.3.12 vertex_marks

```
vector<int> marked_graph_decoder::vertex_marks [private]
```

the list of vertex marks of the marked graph to be decoded

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [marked_graph_compression.h](#)
- [marked_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.17 marked_graph_encoder Class Reference

```
#include <marked_graph_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [marked_graph_encoder](#) (int h_, int delta_)
- [marked_graph_compressed](#) encode (const [marked_graph](#) &G)
compresses a simple marked graph G, and returns the compressed form as an object of type [marked_graph_compressed](#)
- [void encode](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &G, FILE *f)
compresses a simple marked graph G, and writes the compressed form in a binary file f

Private Member Functions

- [void encode_star_vertices](#) ()
encodes the star vertices (those vertices with at least one star edge connected to them)
- [void extract_edge_types](#) (const [marked_graph](#) &)
Given a marked graph, extracts edge types by updating the [colored_graph](#) member C.
- [void encode_star_edges](#) ()
Encodes star edges to the star_edges attribute of compressed.
- [void encode_vertex_types](#) ()
encodes the type of vertices, where the type of a vertex denotes its mark as well as its degree matrix
- [void find_part_index_deg](#) ()
update part_index and part_deg members
- [void extract_partition_graphs](#) ()
by looking at the colored graph C, extract partition graphs (simple and bipartite)
- [void encode_partition_bgraphs](#) ()
encode partition bipartite graphs
- [void encode_partition_graphs](#) ()
encodes partition simple graphs

Private Attributes

- [int h](#)
- [int delta](#)
- [int n](#)
number of vertices, this is set when a graph G is given to be encoded
- [colored_graph C](#)
the auxiliary object to extract edge types
- [vector< bool > is_star_vertex](#)
for $0 \leq v < n$, [is_star_vertex\[v\]](#) is true if there is at least one star type edge connected to v and false otherwise.
- [vector< int > index_in_star](#)
for $0 \leq v < n$, if v is a star vertex, [index_in_star\[v\]](#) is the index of v among star vertices (this is to encode star edges)
- [vector< int > star_vertices](#)
the list of star vertices
- [map< pair< int, int >, b_graph > part_bgraph](#)
for $0 \leq t < t' < L$, [part_bgraph\[pair<int, int> \(t,t'\)\]](#) is a bipartite graph with n left vertex and n right vertex. In this bipartite graph, a left vertex i is connected to a right vertex j iff there is an edge in the graph between vertices i and j with a half edge type towards i equal to t and a half edge type towards j equal to t'.

- [vector< map< pair< int, int >, int > > part_index](#)

for a vertex $0 \leq v < n$, if v has a (t, t') edge connected to it. `part_index[v][(t, t')]` is the index of vertex v in the partition graph (or bipartite graph) corresponding to the pair (t, t') . If $t < t'$, this is the index of the left vertex corresponding to v in the partition bipartite graph, and if $t > t'$, this is the index of the right node corresponding to v in the bipartite partition graph.

- [map< pair< int, int >, vector< int > > part_deg](#)

for a pair of types (t, t') , `part_deg[(t, t')]` is the degree sequence of the nodes in the partition graph corresponding to the pair t, t' . If $t < t'$, this is the degree sequence of the left nodes in the (t, t') partition bipartite graph, while if $t > t'$, this is the degree sequence of the right nodes in the (t', t) partition bipartite graph. Moreover, if $t = t'$, this is the degree sequence of the (t, t) partition graph.

- [map< int, graph > part_graph](#)

for $0 \leq t < L$, `part_graph[i]` is a simple unmarked graph with n vertices. In this graph, vertices i and j are connected in the original graph with an edge with half edge types t in both directions i and j .

- [marked_graph_compressed compressed](#)

the compressed version of the given graph in encode function

6.17.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.17.1.1 marked_graph_encoder()

```
marked_graph_encoder::marked_graph_encoder (
    int h_,
    int delta_ ) [inline]
00148 : h(h_), delta(delta_) {}
```

6.17.2 Member Function Documentation

6.17.2.1 encode() [1/2]

```
marked_graph_compressed marked_graph_encoder::encode (
    const marked_graph & G )
```

compresses a simple marked graph G , and returns the compressed form as an object of type [marked_graph_compressed](#)

```
01331 {
01332     logger::current_depth++;
01333     logger::add_entry("Init compressed", "");
01334
01335     compressed.clear(); // reset the compressed variable before starting
01336
01337     n = G.nu_vertices();
01338     compressed.n = n;
01339     compressed.h = h;
01340     compressed.delta = delta;
01341
01342     logger::add_entry("Extract edge types", "");
01343     extract_edge_types(G);
01344     //cout << " edge types extracted " << endl;
01345
01346
01347     compressed.ver_type_list = C.ver_type_list; //
01348     compressed.type_mark = C.M.message_mark;
01349
01350     /*
01351     cout << " message list " << endl;
01352     for (int i=0; i<C.M.message_list.size(); i++){
01353         cout << i << " : ";
01354         for (int j=0; j<C.M.message_list[i].size(); j++){
01355             cout << C.M.message_list[i][j] << " ";
01356         }
01357     }
01358     */
01359
01360     logger::add_entry("Encode * vertices", "");
```

```

01361     encode_star_vertices(); // encode the list of vertices with at least one star edge connected to them
01362     //cout << " encoded star vertices " << endl;
01363
01364     logger::add_entry("Encode * edges", "");
01365     encode_star_edges(); // encode edges with star types, i.e. those with half edge type L or larger
01366     //cout << " encoded star edges " << endl;
01367
01368     logger::add_entry("Encode vertex types", "");
01369     encode_vertex_types(); // encode the sequences \f$\vec{\beta}$, \vec{D}\f$, which is encoded in
C.ver_type
01370     //cout << " encoded vertex types " << endl;
01371
01372     logger::add_entry("Extract partition graphs", "");
01373     extract_partition_graphs(); // for equality types, we form simple unmarked graphs, and for
inequality types, we form a bipartite graph
01374     //cout << " extracted partition graphs " << endl;
01375     /*
01376     cout << " partition bipartite graphs " << endl;
01377     for (map<pair<int, int>, b_graph>::iterator it = part_bgraph.begin(); it!=part_bgraph.end(); it++){
01378         cout << " c = " << it->first.first << " , " << it->first.second << endl;
01379         cout << it->second << endl;
01380     }
01381
01382     cout << " partition simple graphs " << endl;
01383     for (map<int, graph>::iterator it = part_graph.begin(); it!=part_graph.end(); it++){
01384         cout << " t = " << it->first << endl;
01385         cout << it->second << endl;
01386     }
01387     */
01388
01389     logger::add_entry("Encode partition b graphs", "");
01390     encode_partition_bgraphs();
01391     //cout << " encoded partition bgraphs " << endl;
01392
01393     logger::add_entry("Encode partition graphs", "");
01394     encode_partition_graphs();
01395     //cout << " encoded partition graphs " << endl;
01396
01397     logger::current_depth--;
01398     return compressed;
01399 }

```

6.17.2.2 encode() [2/2]

```

void marked_graph_encoder::encode (
    const marked_graph & G,
    FILE * f )

```

compresses a simple marked graph G, and writes the compressed form in a binary file f

```

01401     {
01402     logger::add_entry("Encode", "");
01403     marked_graph_compressed comp = encode(G);
01404     logger::add_entry("Write to binary file", "");
01405     comp.binary_write(f);
01406 }

```

6.17.2.3 encode_partition_bgraphs()

```

void marked_graph_encoder::encode_partition_bgraphs ( ) [private]

```

encode partition bipartite graphs

```

01555 {
01556     int t, tp;
01557
01558     // compressing bipartite graphs
01559     for (map<pair<int, int>, b_graph>::iterator it = part_bgraph.begin(); it!=part_bgraph.end(); it++){
01560         // the color components are t, tp
01561         t = it->first.first;
01562         tp = it->first.second;
01563         b_graph_encoder E(part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t, tp)), part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(tp, t)));
01564         compressed.part_bgraph[pair<int, int>(t, tp)] = E.encode(it->second);
01565     }
01566 }
01567 }

```

6.17.2.4 encode_partition_graphs()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::encode_partition_graphs ( ) [private]
```

encodes partition simple graphs

```
01570 {
01571     int t;
01572
01573     // compressing graphs
01574     for (map<int, graph>::iterator it=part_graph.begin(); it!=part_graph.end(); it++){
01575         t = it->first; // the color is t,t
01576         graph_encoder E(part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,t)));
01577         compressed.part_graph[t] = E.encode(it->second);
01578     }
01579 }
```

6.17.2.5 encode_star_edges()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::encode_star_edges ( ) [private]
```

Encodes star edges to the star_edges attribute of compressed.

```
01451 {
01452     int x, xp; // auxiliary mark variables
01453     int w; // auxiliary vertex variable
01454     int v; // auxiliary vertex variable
01455     for (int k=0; k<star_vertices.size(); k++){ // iterating over star vertices
01456         v = star_vertices[k];
01457         for (int i=0; i<C.adj_list[v].size(); i++){
01458             if (C.M.is_star_message[C.adj_list[v][i].second.first] or
01459                 C.M.is_star_message[C.adj_list[v][i].second.second]){ // this is a star edge
01459                 x = C.M.message_mark[C.adj_list[v][i].second.first]; // mark towards v
01460                 xp = C.M.message_mark[C.adj_list[v][i].second.second]; // mark towards other endpoint
01461                 w = C.adj_list[v][i].first; // the other endpoint of the edge
01462                 if (v < w){ // if v > w, we only store this edge when visiting the other endpoint (w), since
we do not want to express an edge twice
01463                     if (compressed.star_edges.find(pair<int, int>(x,xp)) == compressed.star_edges.end()) // this
pair does not exist
01464                         compressed.star_edges[pair<int, int>(x,xp)].resize(star_vertices.size()); // open space
for all star vertices
01465                         compressed.star_edges.at(pair<int, int>(x,xp))[k].push_back(index_in_star[w]); // add the
index of w among star vertices to the position of v (which is k)
01466                     }
01467                 }
01468             }
01469         }
01470 }
```

6.17.2.6 encode_star_vertices()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::encode_star_vertices ( ) [private]
```

encodes the star vertices (those vertices with at least one star edge connected to them)

uses time_series_encode to encode the 0-1 sequence of star vertices stored in is_star_vertex to the star_vertices attribute of compressed

```
01431 {
01432     // compress the is_star_vertex list
01433     time_series_encoder star_encoder(n);
01434     vector<int> is_star_vertex_int(is_star_vertex.size());
01435     index_in_star.resize(n);
01436     int star_count = 0; // the number of star vertices
01437     for (int i=0; i<is_star_vertex.size(); i++){
01438         if (is_star_vertex[i] == true){
01439             is_star_vertex_int[i] = 1;
01440             index_in_star[i] = star_count ++;
01441         }else{
01442             is_star_vertex_int[i] = 0;
01443         }
01444     }
01445     //for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
01446     //cout << is_star_vertex_int[i] << " : " << index_in_star[i] << endl;
01447     compressed.star_vertices = star_encoder.encode(is_star_vertex_int);
01448 }
```


6.17.2.7 encode_vertex_types()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::encode_vertex_types ( ) [private]
```

encodes the type of vertices, where the type of a vertex denotes its mark as well as its degree matrix

```
01409 {
01410     time_series_encoder vtype_encoder(n);
01411     //cerr << " C.ver_type_int " << endl;
01412     //for (int i=0;i<C.ver_type_int.size();i++)
01413     // cerr << C.ver_type_int[i] << " ";
01414     //cerr << endl;
01415     compressed.ver_types = vtype_encoder.encode(C.ver_type_int);
01416 }
```

6.17.2.8 extract_edge_types()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::extract_edge_types (
    const marked_graph & G ) [private]
```

Given a marked graph, extracts edge types by updating the [colored_graph](#) member C.

```
01419 {
01420     // extracting edges types (aka colors)
01421     logger::current_depth++;
01422     logger::add_entry("Extract messages", "");
01423     C = colored_graph(G, h, delta);
01424     //cerr << " number of types " << C.M.message_mark.size() << endl;
01425     is_star_vertex = C.is_star_vertex;
01426     star_vertices = C.star_vertices;
01427     logger::current_depth--;
01428 }
```

6.17.2.9 extract_partition_graphs()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::extract_partition_graphs ( ) [private]
```

by looking at the colored graph C, extract partition graphs (simple and bipartite)

```
01495 {
01496     find_part_index_deg();
01497
01498     // for t \leq t', part_adj_list[(t,t')] is the adjacency list of the partition graph t,t'. If t <
    t', this is the adjacency list of the left nodes, if t = t', this is the forward adjacency list of the
    partition graph.
01499
01500     map<pair<int, int>, vector<vector<int> > > part_adj_list;
01501     int t, tp; // types
01502     for (map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> >::iterator it = part_deg.begin(); it!= part_deg.end(); it++){
01503         // search over all type pairs in part_deg
01504         t = it->first.first;
01505         tp = it->first.second;
01506         // t < t': bipartite, t = t': simple. In both cases,
01507         if (t <= tp)
01508             part_adj_list[it->first] = vector<vector<int> >(it->second.size());
01509     }
01510
01511     // going over the edges in the graph and forming partition_adj_list
01512     int w, p, q; // auxiliary variables
01513     for (int v =0; v<n; v++){
01514         for (int i=0;i<C.adj_list[v].size();i++){
01515             w = C.adj_list[v][i].first; // the other endpoint
01516             t = C.adj_list[v][i].second.first; // color towards v
01517             tp = C.adj_list[v][i].second.second; // color towards w
01518             if (C.M.is_star_message[t] == false and C.M.is_star_message[tp] == false){
01519                 p = part_index[v].at(pair<int, int>(t,tp)); // the index of v in the t part of the t,tp
    partition graph
01520                 //cerr << " p " << p << endl;
01521                 q = part_index[w].at(pair<int, int>(tp, t)); // the index of w in the tp part of the t,tp
    partition graph
01522                 //cerr << " q " << q << endl;
01523                 if (t < tp)
01524                     part_adj_list.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp))[p].push_back(q);
01525                 if ((t == tp) and (q > p))
01526                     part_adj_list.at(pair<int, int>(t,t))[p].push_back(q);
01527             }
```

```

01528     }
01529 }
01530
01531 // using partition_adj_list in order to construct partition graphs
01532 //if(logger::stat){
01533 //*logger::stat_stream << " partition graphs size: " << endl;
01534 //*logger::stat_stream << " ===== " << endl;
01535 //}
01536 for (map<pair<int, int>, vector<vector<int>> >>::iterator it=part_adj_list.begin();
it!=part_adj_list.end();it++){
01537     t = it->first.first;
01538     tp = it->first.second;
01539     if (t<tp){
01540         part_bgraph[it->first] = b_graph(it->second, part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp)),
part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(tp, t))); // left and right degree sequences are read from the part_deg map
01541         //if (logger::stat){
01542         //*logger::stat_stream << " bipartite: (" << part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,tp)).size() << " , " <<
part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(tp,t)).size() << ")" << endl;
01543         //}
01544     }
01545     if (t == tp){
01546         part_graph[t] = graph(it->second, part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,t)));
01547         //if (logger::stat){
01548         //*logger::stat_stream << " simple: " << part_deg.at(pair<int, int>(t,t)).size() << endl;
01549         //}
01550     }
01551 }
01552 }

```

6.17.2.10 find_part_index_deg()

```
void marked_graph_encoder::find_part_index_deg ( ) [private]
```

update part_index and part_deg members

```

01473 {
01474     // extracting part_index and part_deg
01475     part_index.resize(n);
01476     for (int v =0; v<n; v++){
01477         for (map< pair< int, int >, int >::iterator it = C.deg[v].begin(); it != C.deg[v].end(); it++){
01478             if (part_deg.find(it->first) == part_deg.end()){
01479                 // this pair has not been observed yet in the graph
01480                 // so v is the first index node
01481                 part_index[v][it->first] = 0;
01482                 // the degree of v in the partition graph is indeed it->second
01483                 part_deg[it->first] = vector<int>({it->second});
01484             }else{
01485                 // there are currently part_deg[it->first].size() many elements there, and v is the last
arrival one, so its index is equal to the number of existing nodes
01486                 part_index[v][it->first] = part_deg.at(it->first).size();
01487                 // append degree of v, which is it->second
01488                 part_deg.at(it->first).push_back(it->second);
01489             }
01490         }
01491     }
01492 }

```

6.17.3 Member Data Documentation

6.17.3.1 C

```
colored_graph marked_graph_encoder::C [private]
```

the auxiliary object to extract edge types

6.17.3.2 compressed

```
marked_graph_compressed marked_graph_encoder::compressed [private]
```

the compressed version of the given graph in encode function

6.17.3.3 delta

```
int marked_graph_encoder::delta [private]
```

6.17.3.4 h

```
int marked_graph_encoder::h [private]
```

6.17.3.5 index_in_star

```
vector<int> marked_graph_encoder::index_in_star [private]
```

for $0 \leq v < n$, if v is a star vertex, `index_in_star[v]` is the index of v among star vertices (this is to encode star edges)

6.17.3.6 is_star_vertex

```
vector<bool> marked_graph_encoder::is_star_vertex [private]
```

for $0 \leq v < n$, `is_star_vertex[v]` is true if there is at least one star type edge connected to v and false otherwise.

6.17.3.7 n

```
int marked_graph_encoder::n [private]
```

number of vertices, this is set when a graph G is given to be encoded

6.17.3.8 part_bgraph

```
map<pair<int, int>, b_graph> marked_graph_encoder::part_bgraph [private]
```

for $0 \leq t < t' < L$, `part_bgraph[pair<int, int> (t,t')]` is a bipartite graph with n left vertex and n right vertex. In this bipartite graph, a left vertex i is connected to a right vertex j iff there is an edge in the graph between vertices i and j with a half edge type towards i equal to t and a half edge type towards j equal to t' .

6.17.3.9 part_deg

```
map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> > marked_graph_encoder::part_deg [private]
```

for a pair of types (t,t') , `part_deg[(t,t')]` is the degree sequence of the nodes in the partition graph corresponding to the pair t,t' . If $t < t'$, this is the degree sequence of the left nodes in the (t,t') partition bipartite graph, while if $t > t'$, this is the degree sequence of the right nodes in the (t', t) partition bipartite graph. Moreover, if $t = t'$, this is the degree sequence of the (t,t) partition graph.

6.17.3.10 part_graph

```
map<int, graph> marked_graph_encoder::part_graph [private]
```

for $0 \leq t < L$, `part_graph[i]` is a simple unmarked graph with n vertices. In this graph, vertices i and j are connected in the original graph with an edge with half edge types t in both directions i and j .

6.17.3.11 part_index

```
vector<map<pair<int, int>, int> > marked_graph_encoder::part_index [private]
```

for a vertex $0 \leq v < n$, if v has a (t, t') edge connected to it. `part_index[v][(t, t')]` is the index of vertex v in the partition graph (or bipartite graph) corresponding to the pair (t, t') . If $t < t'$, this is the index of the left vertex corresponding to v in the partition bipartite graph, and if $t > t'$, this is the index of the right node corresponding to v in the bipartite partition graph.

6.17.3.12 star_vertices

```
vector<int> marked_graph_encoder::star_vertices [private]
```

the list of star vertices

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [marked_graph_compression.h](#)
- [marked_graph_compression.cpp](#)

6.18 obitstream Class Reference

handles writing bitstreams to binary files

```
#include <obitstream.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [obitstream](#) (string file_name)
constructor
- void [write_bits](#) (unsigned int n, unsigned int nu_bits)
write the bits given as unsigned int to the output
- [obitstream](#) & [operator<<](#) (const unsigned int &n)
uses Elias delta code to write a nonnegative integer to the output. In order to make sure that $n \geq 1$, we effectively encode $n + 1$ instead
- [obitstream](#) & [operator<<](#) (const mpz_class &n)
uses Elias delta code to write a nonnegative mpz_class integer to the output. In order to make sure that $n \geq 1$, we effectively encode $n + 1$ instead
- void [bin_inter_code](#) (const vector< int > &a, int b)
uses binary interpolative coding to encode an increasing sequence of integers
- void [bin_inter_code](#) (const vector< int > &a, int i, int j, int low, int high)
binary interpolative coding for array a, interval [i,j], where values are in the range [low, high]
- unsigned int [chunks](#) ()
returns the number of chunks (each is BIT_INT = 32 bits) to the output.
- void [close](#) ()
closes the session by writing the remaining chunk to the output (if any) and closing the file pointer f

Private Member Functions

- void `write()`
writes complete chunks to the output

Private Attributes

- `bit_pipe` buffer
a `bit_pipe` carrying the buffered data
- `FILE * f`
- unsigned int `chunks_written`
the number of chunks written to the output so far

6.18.1 Detailed Description

handles writing bitstreams to binary files

When trying to write to binary files, we sometimes need to write less than a byte, or a few bytes followed by say 2 bits. This is not possible unless we turn those 2 bits to 8 bits by basically adding 6 zeros. . However, if we want to do a lot of such operations, this can result in space inefficiencies. To avoid this, we can concatenate the bitstreams together and perhaps gain a lot in space. This class also handles Elias delta encoding of unsigned int and mpz↔_class. The way it is done is to buffer the data, write complete bytes to the output, and keeping the residuals for future operations.

In order to make sure that the carry over from the last operation is also written to the output, we should call the `close()` function.

6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.2.1 obitstream()

```
obitstream::obitstream (
    string file_name ) [inline]
```

constructor

```
00089     {
00090     f = fopen(file_name.c_str(), "wb+");
00091     chunks_written = 0;
00092 }
```

6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

6.18.3.1 bin_inter_code() [1/2]

```
void obitstream::bin_inter_code (
    const vector< int > & a,
    int b )
```

uses binary interpolative coding to encode an increasing sequence of integers

We use the binary interpolative coding algorithm introduced by Moffat and Stuiver, reference:

Moffat, Alistair, and Lang Stuiver. "Binary interpolative coding for effective index compression." Information Retrieval 3.1 (2000): 25-47.

Parameters

<i>a</i>	array of nonnegative increasing integers (this function assumes a contains nonnegative increasing integers, and does not check it)
<i>b</i>	an upper bound on the number of bits necessary to encode values in a and the size of a

```

00267                                     {
00268     // write a.size
00269
00270     write_bits(a.size(),b);
00271     if (a.size() == 0)
00272         return;
00273     if (a.size()==1){
00274         write_bits(a[0],b);
00275         return;
00276     }
00277     // write low and high values in a
00278     write_bits(a[0], b);
00279     write_bits(a[a.size()-1], b);
00280
00281     // then, encode recursively
00282     bin_inter_code(a, 0, a.size()-1, a[0], a[a.size()-1]);
00283 }

```

6.18.3.2 bin_inter_code() [2/2]

```

void obitstream::bin_inter_code (
    const vector< int > & a,
    int i,
    int j,
    int low,
    int high )

```

binary interpolative coding for array a, interval [i,j], where values are in the range [low, high]

Parameters

<i>a</i>	array of increasing nonnegative integers
<i>i,j</i>	endpoints of the interval to be encoded
<i>low</i>	lower bound for the integers in the interval [i,j]
<i>high</i>	upper bound for the integers in the interval [i,j]

```

00291                                     {
00292     if (j < i)
00293         return;
00294     if (i==j){
00295         // we should encode a[i] using the assumption that it is bounded by high - low
00296         // therefore low <= a[i] <= high
00297         // so 0 <= a[i]-low <= high - low
00298         // so we can encode a[i]-low using nu_bits(high - low) bits
00299         if (high > low) // otherwise, there will be nothing to be printed
00300             write_bits(a[i] - low, nu_bits(high-low));
00301         return;
00302     }
00303     // find the intermediate value
00304     int m = (i+j)/ 2;
00305     unsigned int L = low + m - i; // lower bound on a[m]
00306     unsigned int H = high - (j - m); // upper bound on a[m]
00307     // so L <= a[m] <= H
00308     // and we can encode a[m] - L using nu_bits(H-L) bits
00309     if (H > L) // otherwise, a[m] is clearly H = L and nothing need to be written
00310         write_bits(a[m] - L, nu_bits(H-L));
00311
00312     // then, we should recursively encode intervals [i,m-1] and [m+1, j]
00313     bin_inter_code(a, i, m-1, low, a[m]-1);
00314     bin_inter_code(a, m+1, j, a[m]+1, high);
00315 }

```

6.18.3.3 chunks()

```
unsigned int obitstream::chunks ( ) [inline]
```

returns the number of chunks (each is BIT_INT = 32 bits) to the output.

```
00109 {
00110     return chunks_written;
00111 }
```

6.18.3.4 close()

```
void obitstream::close ( )
```

closes the session by writing the remaining chunk to the output (if any) and closing the file pointer f

```
00318 {
00319     if (buffer.bits.size() > 0){
00320         fwrite(&buffer.bits[0], sizeof(unsigned int), buffer.bits.size(), f);
00321         buffer.bits.clear();
00322         buffer.last_bits = 0;
00323     }
00324     fclose(f);
00325 }
```

6.18.3.5 operator<<() [1/2]

```
obitstream & obitstream::operator<< (
    const mpz_class & n )
```

uses Elias delta code to write a nonnegative mpz_class integer to the output. In order to make sure that $n \geq 1$, we effectively encode $n + 1$ instead

```
00242 {
00243     if (buffer.bits.size() > 1){
00244         cerr << " ERROR: buffer has more than 1 chunk! " << endl;
00245     }
00246     unsigned int buffer_backup = 0; // the backup of the remaining chunk in
00247     int buffer_res = 0;
00248     if (buffer.bits.size() != 0){
00249         buffer_backup = buffer.bits[0];
00250         buffer_res = buffer.last_bits;
00251     }
00252     elias_delta_encode(n+1, buffer); // find the delta encoded version of n + 1
00253     buffer.shift_right(buffer_res); // open up space for the residual of the previous operation
00254     buffer.bits[0] |= buffer_backup; // add the residual
00255     write();
00256     return *this;
00257 }
```

6.18.3.6 operator<<() [2/2]

```
obitstream & obitstream::operator<< (
    const unsigned int & n )
```

uses Elias delta code to write a nonnegative integer to the output. In order to make sure that $n \geq 1$, we effectively encode $n + 1$ instead

```
00225 {
00226     if (buffer.bits.size() > 1){
00227         cerr << " ERROR: buffer has more than 1 chunk! " << endl;
00228     }
00229     unsigned int buffer_backup = 0; // the backup of the remaining chunk in
00230     int buffer_res = 0;
00231     if (buffer.bits.size() != 0){
00232         buffer_backup = buffer.bits[0];
00233         buffer_res = buffer.last_bits;
00234     }
00235     elias_delta_encode(n+1, buffer); // find the delta encoded version of n + 1
00236     buffer.shift_right(buffer_res); // open up space for the residual of the previous operation
00237     buffer.bits[0] |= buffer_backup; // add the residual
00238     write();
00239     return *this;
00240 }
```

6.18.3.7 write()

```
void obitstream::write ( ) [private]
```

writes complete chunks to the output

```
00194     {
00195     if (buffer.bits.size() > 1){
00196         // write the first chunks to the output
00197         fwrite(&buffer.bits[0], sizeof(unsigned int), buffer.bits.size()-1, f);
00198         // add the number of chunks written to chunks_written
00199         chunks_written += buffer.bits.size() -1;
00200         // then, remove the first buffer.bits.size()-1 chunks which were written to the output
00201         buffer.bits.erase(buffer.bits.begin(), buffer.bits.begin() + buffer.bits.size()-1);
00202     }
00203 }
```

6.18.3.8 write_bits()

```
void obitstream::write_bits (
    unsigned int n,
    unsigned int nu_bits )
```

write the bits given as unsigned int to the output

Parameters

<i>n</i>	bits to be written to the output in the form of an unsigned int (4 bytes of data)
<i>nu_bits</i>	number of bits, counted from LSB of n, to write to the output. For instance if n = 1 and nu_bits = 1, a single bit with value 1 is written

```
00209     {
00210     unsigned int buffer_backup = 0; // the backup of the remaining chunk in
00211     int buffer_res = 0; // number of bits remaining in the buffer
00212     if (buffer.bits.size() != 0){
00213         buffer_backup = buffer.bits[0];
00214         buffer_res = buffer.last_bits;
00215     }
00216     buffer.bits.resize(1);
00217     buffer.bits[0] = n « (BIT_INT - nu_bits); // shift left so that exactly nu_bits many bits are in the
buffer
00218     buffer.last_bits = nu_bits;
00219     buffer.shift_right(buffer_res); // open up space for the residual of the previous operation
00220     buffer.bits[0] |= buffer_backup; // add the residual
00221     write(); // write the buffer to the output
00222 }
```

6.18.4 Member Data Documentation

6.18.4.1 buffer

```
bit_pipe obitstream::buffer [private]
```

a [bit_pipe](#) carrying the buffered data

6.18.4.2 chunks_written

```
unsigned int obitstream::chunks_written [private]
```

the number of chunks written to the output so far

6.18.4.3 f

```
FILE* obitstream::f [private]
```

pointer to the binary output file

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bitstream.h](#)
- [bitstream.cpp](#)

6.19 reverse_fenwick_tree Class Reference

similar to the [fenwick_tree](#) class, but instead of prefix sums, this class computes suffix sums.

```
#include <fenwick.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [reverse_fenwick_tree](#) ()
default constructor
- [reverse_fenwick_tree](#) (vector< int >)
constructor which receives values and initializes
- void [add](#) (int k, int val)
- int [size](#) ()
the number of elements in the original array
- int [sum](#) (int k)

Private Attributes

- [fenwick_tree](#) FT
member of type [fenwick_tree](#), which saves the partial sums for the reversed array.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

similar to the [fenwick_tree](#) class, but instead of prefix sums, this class computes suffix sums.

6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.19.2.1 reverse_fenwick_tree() [1/2]

```
reverse_fenwick_tree::reverse_fenwick_tree ( ) [inline]
```

default constructor

```
00058 {}
```

6.19.2.2 reverse_fenwick_tree() [2/2]

```
reverse_fenwick_tree::reverse_fenwick_tree (
    vector< int > vals )
```

constructor which receives values and initializes

```
00047 {
00048     reverse(vals.begin(),vals.end()); // reverse the array and then use the previously defined
        fenwick_tree class
00049     FT = fenwick_tree(vals);
00050 }
```

6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

6.19.3.1 add()

```
void reverse_fenwick_tree::add (
    int k,
    int val )
```

gets a (zero based) index k, and add to that value

Parameters

<i>k</i>	the index to be modified, this is zero based
<i>val</i>	the value to be added to the above index

```
00053 {
00054     FT.add(FT.size() - 1 - k, val);
00055 }
```

6.19.3.2 size()

```
int reverse_fenwick_tree::size ( ) [inline]
```

the number of elements in the original array

```
00070 {
00071     return FT.size();
00072 }
```

6.19.3.3 sum()

```
int reverse_fenwick_tree::sum (
    int k )
```

returns the sum of values from index k until the end of the array

Parameters

<i>k</i>	the index from which (including) the sum is computed
----------	--

```
00059 {
00060     if (k >= size())
00061         return 0;
00062     return FT.sum(FT.size() - 1 - k);
```

```
00063 }
```

6.19.4 Member Data Documentation

6.19.4.1 FT

```
fenwick_tree reverse_fenwick_tree::FT [private]
```

member of type [fenwick_tree](#), which saves the partial sums for the reversed array.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [fenwick.h](#)
- [fenwick.cpp](#)

6.20 time_series_decoder Class Reference

decodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers

```
#include <time_series_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [time_series_decoder](#) ([int](#) n_)
constructor
- [vector](#)< [int](#) > [decode](#) ([pair](#)< [vector](#)< [int](#) >, [mpz_class](#) >)
inputs an object of type `pair<vector<int>, mpz_class>` generated by [time_series_encoder](#) and returns the decoded array.

Private Attributes

- [int](#) n
the length
- [int](#) alph_size
the number of distinct integers showing up in the sequence after decoding. Therefore, the sequence would consists of integers in the range `[0,alph_size-1]`.
- [vector](#)< [int](#) > freq
the frequency of symbols after decoding, so has size `alph_size`
- [b_graph](#) G
the decoded bipartite graph as in [time_series_encoder](#)

6.20.1 Detailed Description

decodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers

This class is capable of decompressing arrays of nonnegative integers with size n . Upon construction, n must be given. But later, the object is capable of decompressing any sequence with this size, universally. The input would be the output of `time_series_encoder` class.

Usage Example

```
vector<int> a = {0,2,3,1,2,1,0,1,0,2,1,0,0,2,1,3,4,5,0};
int n = a.size();
time_series_encoder E(n);
pair<vector<int>, mpz_class > ans = E.encode(a);

time_series_decoder D(n);
vector<int> ahat = D.decode(ans);
if (ahat == a)
    cout << " successfully decoded the original time series! " << endl;
```

6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.20.2.1 time_series_decoder()

```
time_series_decoder::time_series_decoder (
    int n_ ) [inline]
```

constructor

```
00090 : n(n_) {}
```

6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

6.20.3.1 decode()

```
vector< int > time_series_decoder::decode (
    pair< vector< int >, mpz_class > E )
```

inputs an object of type `pair<vector<int>, mpz_class>` generated by `time_series_encoder` and returns the decoded array.

```
00077 {
00078     freq = E.first;
00079     mpz_class f = E.second;
00080     vector<int> left_deg(n,1); // the left degree sequence
00081     b_graph_decoder D(left_deg, freq); // the bipartite graph decoder to convert f to G
00082     G = D.decode(f);
00083
00084     // reconstructing the original sequence given G
00085     vector<int> x(n);
00086     vector<int> adj_list;
00087     for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
00088         adj_list = G.get_adj_list(i);
00089         x[i] = adj_list[0];
00090     }
00091     return x;
00092 }
```

6.20.4 Member Data Documentation

6.20.4.1 alph_size

```
int time_series_decoder::alph_size [private]
```

the number of distinct integers showing up in the sequence after decoding. Therefore, the sequence would consists of integers in the range $[0, \text{alph_size}-1]$.

6.20.4.2 freq

```
vector<int> time_series_decoder::freq [private]
```

the frequency of symbols after decoding, so has size `alph_size`

6.20.4.3 G

```
b_graph time_series_decoder::G [private]
```

the decoded bipartite graph as in `time_series_encoder`

6.20.4.4 n

```
int time_series_decoder::n [private]
```

the length

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [time_series_compression.h](#)
- [time_series_compression.cpp](#)

6.21 time_series_encoder Class Reference

encodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers

```
#include <time_series_compression.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [time_series_encoder](#) (`int n`)
constructor
- `pair< vector< int >, mpz_class > encode` (`const vector< int > &x`)
Encodes a `vector<int>` with size `n`.

Private Member Functions

- `void init_alph_size` (`const vector< int > &x`)
initializes the alphabet size, i.e. the variable `init_alph_size`
- `void init_freq` (`const vector< int > &x`)
initializes the freq vector
- `void init_G` (`const vector< int > &x`)
initializes the auxiliary bipartite graph `G`

Private Attributes

- `int n`
length of the series is assumed to be known
- `int alph_size`
the number of distinct integers showing up in the sequence. Therefore, the sequence would consists of integers in the range $[0, \text{alph_size}-1]$.
- `vector< int > freq`
the frequency of symbols, so has size `alph_size`
- `b_graph G`
the bipartite graph version of the sequence, which has `n` left vertices and `alph_size` right sequence. Left vertex `v` is connected to right vertex `w` if the value of the time series in coordinate `v` is `w`. This way, each vertex on the left has degree 1, and the degree of a right vertex `w` is the frequency of `w`.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

encodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers

This class is capable of compressing arrays of nonnegative integers with size `n`. Upon construction, `n` must be given. But later, the object is capable of compressing any sequence with this size, universally. The output of the compression is an object of type `pair<vector<int>, mpz_class>`.

Usage Example

```
vector<int> a = {0,2,3,1,2,1,0,1,0,2,1,0,0,2,1,3,4,5,0};
int n = a.size();
time_series_encoder E(n);
pair<vector<int>, mpz_class > ans = E.encode(a);
```

See `time_series_decoder` for decoding.

6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.21.2.1 time_series_encoder()

```
time_series_encoder::time_series_encoder (
    int n_ ) [inline]
```

```
constructor
00044 : n(n_) {}
```

6.21.3 Member Function Documentation

6.21.3.1 encode()

```
pair< vector< int >, mpz_class > time_series_encoder::encode (
    const vector< int > & x )
```

Encodes a `vector<int>` with size `n`.

Parameters

<code>x</code>	const reference to the array to be compressed.
----------------	--

Returns

an object of type `pair<vector<int>, mpz_class>`. The first part is the corresponding frequency array (`freq` member), and the second is the compressed form of the bipartite graph `G`

```

00035 {
00036     //check whether x is a compatible sequence
00037     if (x.size() != n)
00038         cerr << " WARNING: time_series_encoder::encode, called for a vector with size different from n,
x.size() = " << x.size() << endl;
00039
00040     // initialize alph_size, freq and G
00041     //logger::item_start("time series init alph size");
00042     init_alph_size(x);
00043     //logger::item_stop("time series init alph size");
00044     //logger::item_start("time series init freq");
00045     init_freq(x);
00046     //logger::item_stop("time series init freq");
00047
00048     //logger::item_start("time series init G");
00049     init_G(x);
00050     //logger::item_stop("time series init G");
00051
00052     // initializing a b_graph_encoder
00053     vector<int> left_deg(n, 1); // the left degree sequence
00054     b_graph_encoder E(left_deg, freq); // the right degree sequence is freq
00055     //logger::item_start("time series encode");
00056     mpz_class f = E.encode(G);
00057     //logger::item_stop("time series encode");
00058     pair<vector<int>, mpz_class> ans;
00059     ans.first = freq;
00060     ans.second = f;
00061     return ans;
00062 }
```

6.21.3.2 init_alph_size()

```

void time_series_encoder::init_alph_size (
    const vector< int > & x ) [private]
```

initializes the alphabet size, i.e. the variable `init_alph_size`

```

00004 {
00005     alph_size = 0;
00006     for (int i=0; i<x.size(); i++){
00007         if (x[i] > alph_size)
00008             alph_size = x[i];
00009         if (x[i] < 0)
00010             cerr << " WARNING: time_series_encoder::encode called for a vector with negative entries " <<
endl;
00011     }
00012
00013     alph_size ++; // the array is zero based
00014 }
```

6.21.3.3 init_freq()

```

void time_series_encoder::init_freq (
    const vector< int > & x ) [private]
```

initializes the `freq` vector

```

00017 {
00018     freq.clear();
00019     freq.resize(alph_size); //assuming that alph_size is already set
00020     for (int i=0; i<x.size(); i++)
00021         freq[x[i]] ++;
00022 }
```

6.21.3.4 init_G()

```
void time_series_encoder::init_G (
    const vector< int > & x ) [private]
```

initializes the auxiliary bipartite graph G

```
00025 {
00026     //initializing the adjacency list
00027     vector<vector<int> > list;
00028     list.resize(n);
00029     for (int i=0;i<x.size();i++)
00030         list[i] = vector<int>({x[i]}); // list[i] has a single member, which is x[i]. In other words, the
00031         left vertex i has only one right neighbor, which is precisely x[i]
00032     G = b_graph(list, freq); // construct G based on its adjacency list, and the right degree sequence
00033     which is freq
00034 }
```

6.21.4 Member Data Documentation

6.21.4.1 alph_size

```
int time_series_encoder::alph_size [private]
```

the number of distinct integers showing up in the sequence. Therefore, the sequence would consists of integers in the range [0,alph_size-1].

6.21.4.2 freq

```
vector<int> time_series_encoder::freq [private]
```

the frequency of symbols, so has size alph_size

6.21.4.3 G

```
b_graph time_series_encoder::G [private]
```

the bipartite graph version of the sequence, which has n left vertices and alph_size right sequence. Left vertex v is connected to right vertex w if the value of the time series in coordinate v is w. This way, each vertex on the left has degree 1, and the degree of a right vertex w is the frequency of w.

6.21.4.4 n

```
int time_series_encoder::n [private]
```

length of the series is assumed to be known

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [time_series_compression.h](#)
- [time_series_compression.cpp](#)

6.22 vint_hash Struct Reference

```
#include <graph_message.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (vector< int > const &v) const`

6.22.1 Member Function Documentation

6.22.1.1 operator()

```
size_t vint_hash::operator() (
    vector< int > const & v ) const
00003                                     {
00004     return boost::hash_range(v.begin(), v.end());
00005 }
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [graph_message.h](#)
- [graph_message.cpp](#)

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 bipartite_graph.cpp File Reference

```
#include "bipartite_graph.h"
```

Functions

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, const [b_graph](#) &G)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [b_graph](#) &G1, const [b_graph](#) &G2)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [b_graph](#) &G1, const [b_graph](#) &G2)

7.1.1 Function Documentation

7.1.1.1 [operator"!=\(\)](#)

```
bool operator!= (
    const b\_graph & G1,
    const b\_graph & G2 )
00131 {
00132     return !(G1 == G2);
00133 }
```

7.1.1.2 [operator<<\(\)](#)

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const b\_graph & G )
00095 {
00096     int n = G.nu_left_vertices();
00097     vector<int> list;
00098     for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
00099         list = G.get_adj_list(i);
00100         o << i << " -> ";
00101         for (int j=0; j<list.size(); j++){
00102             o << list[j];
00103             if (j < list.size()-1)
00104                 o << ", ";
00105         }
00106         o << endl;
00107     }
00108     return o;
00109 }
```

7.1.1.3 operator==()

```

bool operator== (
    const b_graph & G1,
    const b_graph & G2 )
00112 {
00113     int n1 = G1.nu_left_vertices();
00114     int n2 = G2.nu_left_vertices();
00115
00116     int np1 = G1.nu_right_vertices();
00117     int np2 = G2.nu_right_vertices();
00118     if (n1!= n2 or np1 != np2)
00119         return false;
00120     vector<int> list1, list2;
00121     for (int v=0; v<n1; v++){
00122         list1 = G1.get_adj_list(v);
00123         list2 = G2.get_adj_list(v);
00124         if (list1 != list2)
00125             return false;
00126     }
00127     return true;
00128 }

```

7.2 bipartite_graph.h File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <vector>

```

Classes

- class [b_graph](#)
simple unmarked bipartite graph

7.3 bipartite_graph.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __BIPARTITE_GRAPH__
00002 #define __BIPARTITE_GRAPH__
00003
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 #include <vector>
00006 using namespace std;
00007
00008
00009
00024 class b_graph{
00025     int n;
00026     int np;
00027     vector<vector<int> > adj_list;
00028     vector<int> left_deg_seq;
00029     vector<int> right_deg_seq;
00030 public:
00031
00033     b_graph(): n(0), np(0) {}
00034
00036
00042     b_graph(const vector<vector<int> > &list, const vector<int> &left_deg, const vector<int>
&right_deg);
00043
00045
00050     b_graph(const vector<vector<int> > &list, const vector<int> &right_deg);
00051
00053
00057     b_graph(const vector<vector<int> > &list);
00058
00059
00061     vector<int> get_adj_list(int v) const;

```

```

00062
00064     int get_right_degree(int v) const;
00065
00067     int get_left_degree(int v) const;
00068
00070     vector<int> get_right_degree_sequence() const;
00071
00073     vector<int> get_left_degree_sequence() const;
00074
00076     int nu_left_vertices() const;
00077
00079     int nu_right_vertices() const;
00080
00082     friend ostream& operator << (ostream& o, const b_graph& G);
00083
00085     friend bool operator == (const b_graph& G1, const b_graph& G2);
00086
00087
00089     friend bool operator != (const b_graph& G1, const b_graph& G2);
00090 };
00091
00092
00093 #endif

```

7.4 bipartite_graph_compression.cpp File Reference

```
#include "bipartite_graph_compression.h"
```

7.5 bipartite_graph_compression.h File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include "compression_helper.h"
#include "bipartite_graph.h"
#include "fenwick.h"

```

Classes

- class [b_graph_encoder](#)
Encodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph.
- class [b_graph_decoder](#)
Decodes a simple unmarked bipartite graph.

7.6 bipartite_graph_compression.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __BIPARTITE_GRAPH_COMPRESSION__
00002 #define __BIPARTITE_GRAPH_COMPRESSION__
00003
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 #include <vector>
00006 #include "compression_helper.h"
00007 #include "bipartite_graph.h"
00008 #include "fenwick.h"
00009
00010 using namespace std;
00011
00013

```

```

00036 class b_graph_encoder
00037 {
00038     //const b_graph& G; //!< the simple unmarked bipartite graph to be encoded
00039     vector<int> beta;
00040     vector<int> a;
00041     vector<int> b;
00042     reverse_fenwick_tree U;
00043 public:
00044
00046     b_graph_encoder(vector<int> a_, vector<int> b_): a(a_), b(b_) {}
00047
00049     void init(const b_graph& G);
00050
00051
00053
00058     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> compute_N(const b_graph& G);
00059
00061     mpz_class encode(const b_graph& G);
00062
00063 };
00064
00066
00100 class b_graph_decoder
00101 {
00102     int n;
00103     int np;
00104     vector<int> a;
00105     vector<int> b;
00106     vector<vector<int> > x;
00107     reverse_fenwick_tree U;
00108     reverse_fenwick_tree W;
00109     vector<int> beta;
00110
00111 public:
00113     b_graph_decoder(vector<int> a_, vector<int> b_);
00114
00116     void init();
00117
00119
00124     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> decode_node(int i, mpz_class tN);
00125
00127
00132     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> decode_interval(int i, int j, mpz_class tN);
00133
00135
00139     b_graph decode(mpz_class f);
00140 };
00141
00142
00143 #endif

```

7.7 bitstream.cpp File Reference

```
#include "bitstream.h"
```

Functions

- ostream & operator<< (ostream &o, const bit_pipe &B)
- bit_pipe operator<< (const bit_pipe &B, int n)
- bit_pipe operator>> (const bit_pipe &B, int n)
- unsigned int nu_bits (unsigned int n)
returns number of bits in a positive integer n, e.g. 3 has 3 bits, 12 has 4 bits, and 0 has 0 bits.
- unsigned int mask_gen (int n)
generates a binary mask with n consecutive ones in LSB
- bit_pipe elias_delta_encode (const unsigned int &n)
returns the Elias delta representation of an integer in bit_pipe format
- void elias_delta_encode (const unsigned int &n, bit_pipe &B)
performs Elias delta encode for an integer, and stores the results in the given reference to bit_pipe objects

- `bit_pipe` `elias_delta_encode` (const `mpz_class` &n)
returns the Elias delta representation of an `mpz_class` in `bit_pipe` format
- void `elias_delta_encode` (const `mpz_class` &n, `bit_pipe` &B)
performs Elias delta encoding on `n`, and stores the results in the given reference to `bit_pipe` objects

7.7.1 Function Documentation

7.7.1.1 `elias_delta_encode()` [1/4]

```
bit_pipe elias_delta_encode (
    const mpz_class & n )
```

returns the Elias delta representation of an `mpz_class` in `bit_pipe` format

```
00694 {
00695     if (n == 0){
00696         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00697     }
00698     // first, find number of bits in n
00699     int n_bits = mpz_sizeinbase(n.get_mpz_t(), 2); // number of bits in n
00700     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor$
00701
00702     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00703     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00704     bit_pipe n_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00705     n_pipe.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00706     n_pipe.append_left(N);
00707     return n_pipe;
00708 }
```

7.7.1.2 `elias_delta_encode()` [2/4]

```
void elias_delta_encode (
    const mpz_class & n,
    bit_pipe & B )
```

performs Elias delta encoding on `n`, and stores the results in the given reference to `bit_pipe` objects

```
00710 {
00711     if (n == 0){
00712         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00713     }
00714     // first, find number of bits in n
00715     int n_bits = mpz_sizeinbase(n.get_mpz_t(), 2); // number of bits in n
00716     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor$
00717
00718     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00719     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00720     B = bit_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00721     B.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00722     B.append_left(N);
00723 }
```

7.7.1.3 `elias_delta_encode()` [3/4]

```
bit_pipe elias_delta_encode (
    const unsigned int & n )
```

returns the Elias delta representation of an integer in `bit_pipe` format

```
00662 {
00663     if (n == 0){
00664         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00665     }
00666     // first, find number of bits in n
```

```

00667     int n_bits = nu_bits(n); // or equivalently \f$\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor + 1\f$
00668     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor\f$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor\f$
00669
00670     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00671     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00672     bit_pipe n_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00673     n_pipe.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00674     n_pipe.append_left(N);
00675     return n_pipe;
00676 }

```

7.7.1.4 elias_delta_encode() [4/4]

```

void elias_delta_encode (
    const unsigned int & n,
    bit_pipe & B )

```

performs Elias delta encode for an integer, and stores the results in the given reference to `bit_pipe` objects

```

00678     {
00679     if (n == 0){
00680         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00681     }
00682     // first, find number of bits in n
00683     int n_bits = nu_bits(n); // or equivalently \f$\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor + 1\f$
00684     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor\f$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor\f$
00685
00686     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00687     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00688     B = bit_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00689     B.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00690     B.append_left(N);
00691 }

```

7.7.1.5 mask_gen()

```

unsigned int mask_gen (
    int n )

```

generates a binary mask with n consecutive ones in LSB

Example: n = 1 -> 00000001, n = 7 -> 01111111

```

00649     {
00650     if (n < 1 or n > BIT_INT){
00651         cerr << " ERROR: mask_gen called for n outside the range [1,BIT_INT] " << endl;
00652         return 0;
00653     }
00654     unsigned int mask = 1;
00655     for (int i=1; i<n; i++){
00656         mask <= 1;
00657         mask += 1;
00658     }
00659     return mask;
00660 }

```

7.7.1.6 nu_bits()

```

unsigned int nu_bits (
    unsigned int n )

```

returns number of bits in a positive integer n, e.g. 3 has 3 bits, 12 has 4 bits, and 0 has 0 bits.

This is in fact nothing but $\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor + 1$

```

00635     {
00636     int nu_bits = 0;
00637     unsigned int n_copy = n;
00638     while (n_copy > 0){
00639         nu_bits ++;
00640         n_copy >> 1;
00641     }
00642     return nu_bits;
00643 }

```


7.7.1.7 operator<<() [1/2]

```

bit_pipe operator<< (
    const bit_pipe & B,
    int n )
00166                                     {
00167     bit_pipe ans = B;
00168     ans.shift_left(n);
00169     return ans;
00170 }

```

7.7.1.8 operator<<() [2/2]

```

ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const bit_pipe & B )
00112                                     {
00113     if (B.bits.size()==0){
00114         o << "<>";
00115         return o;
00116     }
00117     o << "<";
00118     for (int i=0;i<(B.bits.size()-1); i++){ // the last byte requires special handling
00119         bitset<BIT_INT> b(B.bits[i]);
00120         o << b << " ";
00121     }
00122     unsigned int last_byte = B.bits[B.bits.size()-1];
00123
00124     for (int k=BIT_INT;k>(BIT_INT-B.last_bits);k--){ // starting from MSB bit to LSB for existing bits
00125         if (last_byte & (1<(k-1)))
00126             o << "1";
00127         else
00128             o << "0";
00129     }
00130     o << "|"; // to show the place of the last bit
00131     for (int k=BIT_INT-B.last_bits; k>=1; k--){
00132         if (last_byte & (1<(k-1)))
00133             o << "1";
00134         else
00135             o << "0";
00136     }
00137     o << ">";
00138     return o;
00139 }

```

7.7.1.9 operator>>()

```

bit_pipe operator>> (
    const bit_pipe & B,
    int n )
00172                                     {
00173     bit_pipe ans = B;
00174     ans.shift_right(n);
00175     return ans;
00176 }

```

7.8 bitstream.h File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <gmpxx.h>
#include <vector>

```

Classes

- class `bit_pipe`
A sequence of arbitrary number of bits.
- class `obitstream`
handles writing bitstreams to binary files
- class `ibitstream`
deals with reading bit streams from binary files, this is the reverse of obitstream

Functions

- unsigned int `nu_bits` (unsigned int n)
returns number of bits in a positive integer n, e.g. 3 has 3 bits, 12 has 4 bits, and 0 has 0 bits.
- unsigned int `mask_gen` (int n)
generates a binary mask with n consecutive ones in LSB
- `bit_pipe` `elias_delta_encode` (const unsigned int &n)
returns the Elias delta representation of an integer in `bit_pipe` format
- void `elias_delta_encode` (const unsigned int &n, `bit_pipe` &B)
performs Elias delta encode for an integer, and stores the results in the given reference to `bit_pipe` objects
- `bit_pipe` `elias_delta_encode` (const mpz_class &n)
returns the Elias delta representation of an mpz_class in `bit_pipe` format
- void `elias_delta_encode` (const mpz_class &n, `bit_pipe` &B)
performs Elias delta encoding on n, and stores the results in the given reference to `bit_pipe` objects

Variables

- const unsigned int `BYTE_INT` = sizeof(unsigned int)
- const unsigned int `BIT_INT` = 8 * sizeof(unsigned int)

7.8.1 Function Documentation

7.8.1.1 `elias_delta_encode()` [1/4]

```
bit_pipe elias_delta_encode (
    const mpz_class & n )
```

returns the Elias delta representation of an mpz_class in `bit_pipe` format

```
00694 {
00695     if (n == 0){
00696         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00697     }
00698     // first, find number of bits in n
00699     int n_bits = mpz_sizeinbase(n.get_mpz_t(), 2); // number of bits in n
00700     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor$
00701
00702     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00703     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00704     bit_pipe n_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00705     n_pipe.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00706     n_pipe.append_left(N);
00707     return n_pipe;
00708 }
```

7.8.1.2 elias_delta_encode() [2/4]

```
void elias_delta_encode (
    const mpz_class & n,
    bit_pipe & B )
```

performs Elias delta encoding on n, and stores the results in the given reference to [bit_pipe](#) objects

```
00710     {
00711     if (n == 0){
00712         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00713     }
00714     // first, find number of bits in n
00715     int n_bits = mpz_sizeinbase(n.get_mpz_t(), 2); // number of bits in n
00716     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor$
00717
00718     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00719     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00720     B = bit_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00721     B.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00722     B.append_left(N);
00723 }
```

7.8.1.3 elias_delta_encode() [3/4]

```
bit_pipe elias_delta_encode (
    const unsigned int & n )
```

returns the Elias delta representation of an integer in [bit_pipe](#) format

```
00662     {
00663     if (n == 0){
00664         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00665     }
00666     // first, find number of bits in n
00667     int n_bits = nu_bits(n); // or equivalently \f$\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor + 1$
00668     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor$
00669
00670     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00671     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00672     bit_pipe n_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00673     n_pipe.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00674     n_pipe.append_left(N);
00675     return n_pipe;
00676 }
```

7.8.1.4 elias_delta_encode() [4/4]

```
void elias_delta_encode (
    const unsigned int & n,
    bit_pipe & B )
```

performs Elias delta encode for an integer, and stores the results in the given reference to [bit_pipe](#) objects

```
00678     {
00679     if (n == 0){
00680         cerr << " ERROR: elias delta called for 0, input must be a positive integer" << endl;
00681     }
00682     // first, find number of bits in n
00683     int n_bits = nu_bits(n); // or equivalently \f$\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor + 1$
00684     int L = nu_bits(n_bits) - 1; // this is \f$\lfloor \log_2 (N+1) \rfloor$ where \f$N = \lfloor \log_2
n \rfloor$
00685
00686     bit_pipe N(n_bits); // binary representation
00687     N.shift_right(L); // it is as if I write L zeros followed by binary representation of N
00688     B = bit_pipe(n); // binary representation of n
00689     B.shift_left(1); // remove the leading 1
00690     B.append_left(N);
00691 }
```

7.8.1.5 mask_gen()

```
unsigned int mask_gen (
    int n )
```

generates a binary mask with n consecutive ones in LSB

Example: n = 1 -> 00000001, n = 7 -> 01111111

```
00649 {
00650     if (n < 1 or n > BIT_INT){
00651         cerr << " ERROR: mask_gen called for n outside the range [1,BIT_INT] " << endl;
00652         return 0;
00653     }
00654     unsigned int mask = 1;
00655     for (int i=1; i<n; i++){
00656         mask <= 1;
00657         mask += 1;
00658     }
00659     return mask;
00660 }
```

7.8.1.6 nu_bits()

```
unsigned int nu_bits (
    unsigned int n )
```

returns number of bits in a positive integer n, e.g. 3 has 3 bits, 12 has 4 bits, and 0 has 0 bits.

This is in fact nothing but $\lfloor \log_2 n \rfloor + 1$

```
00635 {
00636     int nu_bits = 0;
00637     unsigned int n_copy = n;
00638     while (n_copy > 0){
00639         nu_bits ++;
00640         n_copy >>= 1;
00641     }
00642     return nu_bits;
00643 }
```

7.8.2 Variable Documentation

7.8.2.1 BIT_INT

```
const unsigned int BIT_INT = 8 * sizeof(unsigned int)
```

7.8.2.2 BYTE_INT

```
const unsigned int BYTE_INT = sizeof(unsigned int)
```

7.9 bitstream.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __BITSTREAM__
00002 #define __BITSTREAM__
00003
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 #include <gmpxx.h>
00006 #include <vector>
00007
00008
00009
00010 using namespace std;
00011
00012 const unsigned int BYTE_INT = sizeof(unsigned int); // number of bytes in an unsigned int data type
00013 const unsigned int BIT_INT = 8 * sizeof(unsigned int); // the number of bits in an unsigned int data
00014 type
00015
00016
00017
00018
00023 class bit_pipe{
00024 private:
00025     vector<unsigned int> bits;
00026     int last_bits;
00027 public:
00028     bit_pipe(){bits.resize(0); last_bits = 0;}
00029
00031     bit_pipe(const unsigned int &n);
00032
00034     bit_pipe(const mpz_class& n);
00035
00037     void shift_right(int n);
00038
00040     void shift_left(int n);
00041
00043     friend ostream& operator << (ostream& o, const bit_pipe& B);
00044
00046     int size()const{return bits.size();}
00047
00049     int residue()const{return last_bits;}
00050
00052     const vector<unsigned int>& chunks() const{return bits;}
00053
00055     void append_left(const bit_pipe& B);
00056
00058     friend bit_pipe operator << (const bit_pipe& B, int n);
00059
00061     friend bit_pipe operator >> (const bit_pipe& B, int n);
00062
00064     unsigned int& operator [] (int n);
00065
00067     const unsigned int& operator [] (int n)const;
00068
00069     friend class obitstream;
00070     friend class ibitstream;
00071 };
00072
00073
00075
00080 class obitstream{
00081 private:
00082     bit_pipe buffer;
00083     FILE* f;
00085     void write();
00086     unsigned int chunks_written;
00087 public:
00089     obitstream(string file_name){
00090         f = fopen(file_name.c_str(), "wb+");
00091         chunks_written = 0;
00092     }
00093
00095     void write_bits(unsigned int n, unsigned int nu_bits);
00096
00098     obitstream& operator << (const unsigned int& n);
00099
00101     obitstream& operator << (const mpz_class& n);
00102
00104     void bin_inter_code(const vector<int>& a, int b);
00105
00107     void bin_inter_code(const vector<int>& a, int i, int j, int low, int high);
00109     unsigned int chunks(){
00110         return chunks_written;
00111     }
00112

```

```

00114     void close();
00115 };
00116
00117 class ibitstream{
00118 private:
00119     FILE* f;
00120     unsigned int buffer;
00121     unsigned int head_mask;
00122     unsigned int head_place;
00123
00124 public:
00125
00126     void read_chunk();
00127
00128     unsigned int read_bits(unsigned int k);
00129
00130     void read_bits(int k, bit_pipe& B);
00131
00132     void read_bits_append(int k, bit_pipe& B);
00133
00134     bool read_bit();
00135
00136     ibitstream(string file_name){
00137         f = fopen(file_name.c_str(), "rb+");
00138         buffer = 0;
00139         head_mask = 0;
00140         head_place = 0;
00141     }
00142
00143     ibitstream& operator » (unsigned int& n);
00144
00145     ibitstream& operator » (mpz_class& n);
00146
00147     void bin_inter_decode(vector<int>& a, int b);
00148
00149     void bin_inter_decode(vector<int>& a, int i, int j, int low, int high);
00150
00151     void close(){fclose(f);}
00152 };
00153
00154 unsigned int nu_bits(unsigned int n);
00155
00156 unsigned int mask_gen(int n);
00157
00158 bit_pipe elias_delta_encode(const unsigned int &n);
00159
00160 void elias_delta_encode(const unsigned int &n, bit_pipe& B);
00161
00162 bit_pipe elias_delta_encode(const mpz_class &n);
00163
00164 void elias_delta_encode(const mpz_class &n, bit_pipe& B);
00165
00166 #endif
00167
00168
00169
00170

```

7.10 compression_helper.cpp File Reference

```
#include "compression_helper.h"
```

Functions

- `mpz_class compute_product_old` (int N, int k, int s)
This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the old version which uses standard recursion.
- `mpz_class compute_product_stack` (int N, int k, int s)

This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the new version which implements recursion via stack.

- void `compute_product_void` (int N, int k, int s)
- void `compute_array_product` (vector< mpz_class > &a)

computes the product of elements in vector a by inline multiplication of adjacent elements recursively. The results will be in a[0].

- mpz_class `compute_product` (int N, int k, int s)
- mpz_class `binomial` (const int n, const int m)
- mpz_class `prod_factorial_old` (const vector< int > &a, int i, int j)

computes the binomial coefficient $n \text{ choose } m = n! / m! (n-m)!$

computes the product of factorials in a vector given a range

- mpz_class `prod_factorial` (const vector< int > &a, int i, int j)
- int `bit_string_write` (FILE *f, const string &s)

Write a string containing 0 and 1 to a binary file, treating the string as a bit sequence. Returns the number of bytes written to the output.

- string `bit_string_read` (FILE *f)

Reads a bit sequence from a binary file, assuming the bit sequence was generated by the `bit_string_write` function.

7.10.1 Function Documentation

7.10.1.1 binomial()

```
mpz_class binomial (
    const int n,
    const int m )
```

computes the binomial coefficient $n \text{ choose } m = n! / m! (n-m)!$

Parameters

<i>n</i>	integer
<i>m</i>	integer

Returns

the binomial coefficient $n! / m! (n-m)!$. If $n \leq 0$, or $m > n$, or $m \leq 0$, returns 0

```
00319 {
00320     if (n <= 0 or m > n or m <= 0)
00321         return 0;
00322     return compute_product(n, m, 1) / compute_product(m, m, 1);
00323 }
```

7.10.1.2 bit_string_read()

```
string bit_string_read (
    FILE * f )
```

Reads a bit sequence from a binary file, assuming the bit sequence was generated by the `bit_string_write` function.

Parameters

<i>f</i>	a file pointer
----------	----------------

Returns

a string of zeros and ones.

```

00375                                     {
00376     int nu_bytes;
00377     int ssize;
00378     // read the number of bytes to read
00379     fread(&ssize, sizeof(ssize), 1, f);
00380     //cerr << " ssize " << ssize << endl;
00381     nu_bytes = ssize / 8;
00382     if (ssize % 8 != 0)
00383         nu_bytes ++;
00384
00385     int last_byte_size = ssize % 8;
00386     if (last_byte_size == 0)
00387         last_byte_size = 8;
00388
00389     unsigned char c;
00390     bitset<8> B;
00391     string s;
00392     for (int i=0; i<nu_bytes; i++){
00393         fread(&c, sizeof(c), 1, f);
00394         B = c;
00395         //cout << B << endl;
00396         if (i < nu_bytes -1){
00397             s += B.to_string();
00398         }else{
00399             s += B.to_string().substr(8-last_byte_size, last_byte_size);
00400         }
00401     }
00402     return s;
00403 }
```

7.10.1.3 bit_string_write()

```

int bit_string_write (
    FILE * f,
    const string & s )
```

Write a string containing 0 and 1 to a binary file, treating the string as a bit sequence. Returns the number of bytes written to the output.

First, the size of the bit sequence is written to the output, then the input is split into 8 bit chunks, perhaps with some leftover, which are written to the output file as bytes.

Parameters

<i>f</i>	a file pointer
<i>s</i>	a string where each character is either 0 or 1

Returns

the number of bytes written to the output

```

00350                                     {
00351     // find out the number of bytes
00352     int ssize = s.size();
00353     int nu_bytes; // number of bytes wrote to the output
00354
00355     //if (ssize % 8 != 0) // an incomplete byte is required
00356     //nu_bytes++;
```



```

00357
00358     fwrite(&ssize, sizeof(ssize), 1, f); // first, write down how many bytes are coming.
00359     nu_bytes += sizeof(ssize);
00360
00361     stringstream ss;
00362     ss << s;
00363
00364     bitset<8> B;
00365     unsigned char c;
00366     while (ss >> B){
00367         c = B.to_ulong();
00368         fwrite(&c, sizeof(c), 1, f);
00369         nu_bytes += sizeof(c);
00370     }
00371     return nu_bytes;
00372 }

```

7.10.1.4 compute_array_product()

```

void compute_array_product (
    vector< mpz_class > & a )

```

computes the product of elements in vector a by inline multiplication of adjacent elements recursively. The results will be in a[0].

```

00237
00238     //logger::item_start("Compute Array Product");
00239     int step_size, to_mul;
00240     int k = a.size();
00241     for (step_size = 2, to_mul = 1; to_mul < k; step_size <=1, to_mul <=1){
00242         for (int i=0; i<k; i+=step_size){
00243             if (i+to_mul < k)
00244                 a[i] *= a[i+to_mul];
00245         }
00246     }
00247     //logger::item_stop("Compute Array Product");
00248 }

```

7.10.1.5 compute_product()

```

mpz_class compute_product (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )
{
00251
00252     if (k==1)
00253         return N;
00254     if (k == 0) // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00255         return 1;
00256
00257     if (k < 0){
00258         cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00259         << endl;
00260         return 1;
00261     }
00262     if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00263         //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00264         return 0;
00265     }
00266     if (k == 2){
00267         helper_vars::mul_1 = N;
00268         helper_vars::mul_2 = N - s;
00269         return helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00270     }
00271
00272     helper_vars::mpz_vec.resize(k);
00273     for (int i=0; i<k; i++){
00274         helper_vars::mpz_vec[i] = N - i * s;
00275     }
00276     compute_array_product(helper_vars::mpz_vec);
00277
00278     // int step_size, to_mul;
00279
00280

```

```

00281 // for (step_size = 2, to_mul = 1; to_mul < k; step_size <=1, to_mul <=1){
00282 //   for (int i=0; i<k; i+=step_size){
00283 //     if (i+to_mul < k)
00284 //       helper_vars::mpz_vec[i] *= helper_vars::mpz_vec[i+to_mul];
00285 //   }
00286 // }
00287 return helper_vars::mpz_vec[0];
00288 }

```

7.10.1.6 compute_product_old()

```

mpz_class compute_product_old (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )

```

This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the old version which uses standard recursion.

Parameters

N	The first term in the product
k	the number of terms in the product
s	the iteration

Returns

the product $N \times (N - s) \times (N - 2s) \times \dots \times (N - (k - 1)s)$

```

00009 {
00010 //cerr << " compute_product  N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s << endl;
00011
00012 if (k==1)
00013     return N;
00014 if (k == 0) // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00015     return 1;
00016
00017 if (k < 0){
00018     cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00019 << endl;
00020     return 1;
00021 }
00022 if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00023     //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00024     return 0;
00025 }
00026 if (k == 2)
00027     return mpz_class(N) * mpz_class(N-s);
00028 // we do this by dividing the terms into two parts
00029 int m = k / 2; // the middle point
00030 mpz_class left, right; // each of the half products
00031 left = compute_product(N, m, s);
00032 right = compute_product(N-m * s, k-m, s);
00033 //logger::item_start("cp_mul");
00034 mpz_class ans = left*right;
00035 //logger::item_stop("cp_mul");
00036 return ans;
00037 }

```

7.10.1.7 compute_product_stack()

```

mpz_class compute_product_stack (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )

```

This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the new version which implements recursion via stack.

Parameters

N	The first term in the product
k	the number of terms in the product
s	the iteration

Returns

the product $N \times (N - s) \times (N - 2s) \times \dots \times (N - (k - 1)s)$

```

00039                                     {
00040
00041     if (k==1)
00042         return N;
00043     if (k == 0) // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00044         return 1;
00045
00046     if (k < 0){
00047         cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
<< endl;
00048         return 1;
00049     }
00050     if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00051         //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00052         return 0;
00053     }
00054
00055     if (k == 2){
00056         helper_vars::mul_1 = N;
00057         helper_vars::mul_2 = N - s;
00058         return helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00059     }
00060
00061     logger::item_start("CP body");
00062
00063     int k_bits = 0; // roughly , the number of bits in k, the depth of the stack during run time
00064     int k_copy = k;
00065     while (k_copy > 0){
00066         k_bits++;
00067         k_copy >>= 1;
00068     }
00069     k_bits += 2;
00070     vector<pair<int, int> > call_stack(2 * k_bits);
00071     //cout << " 2 * k_bits " << 2 * k_bits << endl;
00072     int call_pointer = 0; // size of the call pointer, so the top index is call_pointer - 1
00073     vector<int> status_stack(2 * k_bits); // 0: first meet, 1: to return
00074     //vector<mpz_class> return_stack(2 * k_bits);
00075     helper_vars::return_stack.resize(2*k_bits);
00076     int return_pointer = 0;
00077
00078     call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int> (N, k);
00079     status_stack[call_pointer] = 0;
00080     call_pointer++;
00081
00082     int m;
00083     int N_now, k_now; // N and k for the current stack element
00084
00085     while (call_pointer > 0){
00086         N_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00087         k_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].second;
00088         //cout << "call_pointer = " << call_pointer << " N = " << N_now << " k = " << k_now << " stat = " <<
status_stack[call_pointer-1] << endl;
00089         //cout << " the whole stack " << endl;
00090         //for (int i=0;i<call_pointer; i++){
00091         //    cout << call_stack[i].first << " , " << call_stack[i].second << " " << status_stack[i] << endl;
00092         //}
00093         if (status_stack[call_pointer-1] == 1){ // we should multiply two top elements in the return stack
00094             // to collect two top elements in return stack and multiply them
00095             logger::item_start("CP arithmetic");
00096             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] = helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] *
helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-1];
00097             logger::item_stop("CP arithmetic");
00098             return_pointer--; // remove two items, add one item
00099             call_pointer--;
00100         }else{
00101             //cout << " else " << endl;
00102             if(k_now == 1){
00103                 // to return the corresponding N
00104                 helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00105                 call_pointer--; // pop this element
00106             }

```

```

00107         if (k_now == 2){
00108             helper_vars::mul_1 = N_now;
00109             helper_vars::mul_2 = N_now - s;
00110             logger::item_start("CP arithmetic");
00111             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00112             logger::item_stop("CP arithmetic");
00113             call_pointer--;
00114         }
00115         if (k_now > 2){
00116             m = k_now / 2;
00117             status_stack[call_pointer-1] = 1; // when return to this state, we know that we should
aggregate
00118             call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int>(N_now, m);
00119             status_stack[call_pointer] = 0; // just added
00120             call_stack[call_pointer+1] = pair<int, int>(N_now - m*s, k_now - m );
00121             status_stack[call_pointer+1] = 0;
00122             call_pointer += 2;
00123         }
00124     }
00125 }
00126 // make sure there is exactly one element in return stack
00127 if (return_pointer != 1){
00128     cerr << " return pointer is not zero";
00129 }
00130 logger::item_stop("CP body");
00131 return helper_vars::return_stack[0]; // the top element remaining in the return stack
00132 }

```

7.10.1.8 compute_product_void()

```

void compute_product_void (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )
{
00136     //cerr << " void called N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s << endl;
00137     if (k==1){
00138         helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00139         helper_vars::return_stack[0] = N; //return N;
00140         return;
00141     }
00142     if (k == 0){ // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00143         helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00144         helper_vars::return_stack[0] = 1; //return 1;
00145         return;
00146     }
00147     if (k < 0){
00148         cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00149         << endl;
00150         helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00151         helper_vars::return_stack[0] = 1; //return 1;
00152         return;
00153     }
00154     if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00155         //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00156         helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00157         helper_vars::return_stack[0] = 0; //return 0;
00158         return;
00159     }
00160     if (k == 2){
00161         helper_vars::mul_1 = N;
00162         helper_vars::mul_2 = N - s;
00163         helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00164         helper_vars::return_stack[0] = helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00165         return;
00166     }
00167     int k_bits = 0; // roughly , the number of bits in k, the depth of the stack during run time
00168     int k_copy = k;
00169     while (k_copy > 0){
00170         k_bits++;
00171         k_copy >>= 1;
00172     }
00173     k_bits += 2;
00174     vector<pair<int, int> > call_stack(2 * k_bits);
00175     //cout << " 2 * k_bits " << 2 * k_bits << endl;
00176     int call_pointer = 0; // size of the call pointer, so the top index is call_pointer - 1
00177     vector<int> status_stack(2 * k_bits); // 0: first meet, 1: to return
00178     //vector<mpz_class> return_stack(2 * k_bits);

```

```

00182     helper_vars::return_stack.resize(2*k_bits);
00183     int return_pointer = 0;
00184
00185     call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int> (N, k);
00186     status_stack[call_pointer] = 0;
00187     call_pointer ++;
00188
00189     int m;
00190     int N_now, k_now; // N and k for the current stack element
00191
00192     while (call_pointer > 0){
00193         N_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00194         k_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].second;
00195         //cout << "call_pointer = " << call_pointer << " N = " << N_now << " k = " << k_now << " stat = " <<
status_stack[call_pointer-1] << endl;
00196         //cout << " the whole stack " << endl;
00197         //for (int i=0;i<call_pointer; i++){
00198         //    cout << call_stack[i].first << " , " << call_stack[i].second << " " << status_stack[i] << endl;
00199         //}
00200         if (status_stack[call_pointer-1] == 1){ // we should multiply two top elements in the return stack
00201             // to collect two top elements in return stack and multiply them
00202             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] = helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] *
helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-1];
00203             return_pointer--; // remove two items, add one item
00204             call_pointer --;
00205         }else{
00206             //cout << " else " << endl;
00207             if(k_now == 1){
00208                 // to return the corresponding N
00209                 helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00210                 call_pointer --; // pop this element
00211             }
00212             if (k_now == 2){
00213                 helper_vars::mul_1 = N_now;
00214                 helper_vars::mul_2 = N_now - s;
00215                 helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00216                 call_pointer --;
00217             }
00218             if (k_now > 2){
00219                 m = k_now / 2;
00220                 status_stack[call_pointer-1] = 1; // when return to this state, we know that we should
aggregate
00221                 call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int>(N_now, m);
00222                 status_stack[call_pointer] = 0; // just added
00223                 call_stack[call_pointer+1] = pair<int, int>(N_now - m*s, k_now - m );
00224                 status_stack[call_pointer+1] = 0;
00225                 call_pointer += 2;
00226             }
00227         }
00228     }
00229     // make sure there is exactly one element in return stack
00230     if (return_pointer != 1){
00231         cerr << " return pointer is not zero";
00232     }
00233     //return helper_vars::return_stack[0]; // the top element remaining in the return stack
00234 }

```

7.10.1.9 prod_factorial()

```

mpz_class prod_factorial (
    const vector< int > & a,
    int i,
    int j )
{
00338
00339     if (i==j){
00340         return compute_product(a[i], a[i], 1);
00341     }else{
00342         helper_vars::mpz_vec2.resize(j-i+1);
00343         for (int k = i; k<=j;k++){
00344             helper_vars::mpz_vec2[k- i] = compute_product(a[k], a[k],1);
00345             compute_array_product(helper_vars::mpz_vec2);
00346             return helper_vars::mpz_vec2[0];
00347         }
00348     }
}

```

7.10.1.10 prod_factorial_old()

```

mpz_class prod_factorial_old (
    const vector< int > & a,

```

```
int i,
int j )
```

computes the product of factorials in a vector given a range

Parameters

<i>a</i>	vector of integers
<i>i,j</i>	endpoints of the interval

Returns

$$\prod_{v=i}^j a_v!$$

```
00327 {
00328     if (i == j){
00329         return compute_product(a[i], a[i], 1);
00330     }else{
00331         int k = (i+j)/2;
00332         mpz_class x = prod_factorial(a, i, k);
00333         mpz_class y = prod_factorial(a, k+1, j);
00334         return x * y;
00335     }
00336 }
```

7.11 compression_helper.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <gmpxx.h>
#include <vector>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <bitset>
#include <sstream>
#include "logger.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace [helper_vars](#)

Functions

- `mpz_class compute_product_old` (int N, int k, int s)
This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the old version which uses standard recursion.
- `mpz_class compute_product_stack` (int N, int k, int s)
This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the new version which implements recursion via stack.
- `mpz_class compute_product` (int N, int k, int s)
- `void compute_product_void` (int N, int k, int s)
- `void compute_array_product` (vector< mpz_class > &a)
computes the product of elements in vector a by inline multiplication of adjacent elements recursively. The results will be in a[0].
- `mpz_class binomial` (const int n, const int m)

- computes the binomial coefficient n choose $m = n! / m! (n-m)!$*

 - `mpz_class` [prod_factorial_old](#) (`const vector< int > &a`, `int i`, `int j`)

computes the product of factorials in a vector given a range
 - `mpz_class` [prod_factorial](#) (`const vector< int > &a`, `int i`, `int j`)
 - `int` [bit_string_write](#) (`FILE *f`, `const string &s`)
- Write a string containing 0 and 1 to a binary file, treating the string as a bit sequence. Returns the number of bytes written to the output.*
- `string` [bit_string_read](#) (`FILE *f`)
- Reads a bit sequence from a binary file, assuming the bit sequence was generated by the `bit_string_write` function.*

Variables

- `mpz_class` [helper_vars::mul_1](#)
 - `mpz_class` [helper_vars::mul_2](#)
- helper variables in order to avoid initialization*
- `vector< mpz_class >` [helper_vars::return_stack](#)
 - `vector< mpz_class >` [helper_vars::mpz_vec](#)
 - `vector< mpz_class >` [helper_vars::mpz_vec2](#)

7.11.1 Function Documentation

7.11.1.1 binomial()

```
mpz_class binomial (
    const int n,
    const int m )
```

computes the binomial coefficient n choose $m = n! / m! (n-m)!$

Parameters

<i>n</i>	integer
<i>m</i>	integer

Returns

the binomial coefficient $n! / m! (n-m)!$. If $n \leq 0$, or $m > n$, or $m \leq 0$, returns 0

```
00319 {
00320     if (n <= 0 or m > n or m <= 0)
00321         return 0;
00322     return compute_product(n, m, 1) / compute_product(m, m, 1);
00323 }
```

7.11.1.2 bit_string_read()

```
string bit_string_read (
    FILE * f )
```

Reads a bit sequence from a binary file, assuming the bit sequence was generated by the `bit_string_write` function.

Parameters

<i>f</i>	a file pointer
----------	----------------

Returns

a string of zeros and ones.

```

00375                                     {
00376     int nu_bytes;
00377     int ssize;
00378     // read the number of bytes to read
00379     fread(&ssize, sizeof(ssize), 1, f);
00380     //cerr << " ssize " << ssize << endl;
00381     nu_bytes = ssize / 8;
00382     if (ssize % 8 != 0)
00383         nu_bytes ++;
00384
00385     int last_byte_size = ssize % 8;
00386     if (last_byte_size == 0)
00387         last_byte_size = 8;
00388
00389     unsigned char c;
00390     bitset<8> B;
00391     string s;
00392     for (int i=0; i<nu_bytes; i++){
00393         fread(&c, sizeof(c), 1, f);
00394         B = c;
00395         //cout << B << endl;
00396         if (i < nu_bytes -1){
00397             s += B.to_string();
00398         }else{
00399             s += B.to_string().substr(8-last_byte_size, last_byte_size);
00400         }
00401     }
00402     return s;
00403 }
```

7.11.1.3 bit_string_write()

```

int bit_string_write (
    FILE * f,
    const string & s )
```

Write a string containing 0 and 1 to a binary file, treating the string as a bit sequence. Returns the number of bytes written to the output.

First, the size of the bit sequence is written to the output, then the input is split into 8 bit chunks, perhaps with some leftover, which are written to the output file as bytes.

Parameters

<i>f</i>	a file pointer
<i>s</i>	a string where each character is either 0 or 1

Returns

the number of bytes written to the output

```

00350                                     {
00351     // find out the number of bytes
00352     int ssize = s.size();
00353     int nu_bytes; // number of bytes wrote to the output
00354
00355     //if (ssize % 8 != 0) // an incomplete byte is required
00356     //nu_bytes++;
```

```

00357
00358 fwrite(&ssize, sizeof(ssize), 1, f); // first, write down how many bytes are coming.
00359 nu_bytes += sizeof(ssize);
00360
00361 stringstream ss;
00362 ss << s;
00363
00364 bitset<8> B;
00365 unsigned char c;
00366 while (ss >> B){
00367     c = B.to_ulong();
00368     fwrite(&c, sizeof(c), 1, f);
00369     nu_bytes += sizeof(c);
00370 }
00371 return nu_bytes;
00372 }

```

7.11.1.4 compute_array_product()

```

void compute_array_product (
    vector< mpz_class > & a )

```

computes the product of elements in vector a by inline multiplication of adjacent elements recursively. The results will be in a[0].

```

00237
00238 //logger::item_start("Compute Array Product");
00239 int step_size, to_mul;
00240 int k = a.size();
00241 for (step_size = 2, to_mul = 1; to_mul < k; step_size <=1, to_mul <=1){
00242     for (int i=0; i<k; i+=step_size){
00243         if (i+to_mul < k)
00244             a[i] *= a[i+to_mul];
00245     }
00246 }
00247 //logger::item_stop("Compute Array Product");
00248 }

```

7.11.1.5 compute_product()

```

mpz_class compute_product (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )
{
00251
00252     if (k==1)
00253         return N;
00254     if (k == 0) // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00255         return 1;
00256
00257     if (k < 0){
00258         cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00259         << endl;
00260         return 1;
00261     }
00262     if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00263         //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00264         return 0;
00265     }
00266     if (k == 2){
00267         helper_vars::mul_1 = N;
00268         helper_vars::mul_2 = N - s;
00269         return helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00270     }
00271
00272     helper_vars::mpz_vec.resize(k);
00273     for (int i=0; i<k; i++){
00274         helper_vars::mpz_vec[i] = N - i * s;
00275     }
00276     compute_array_product(helper_vars::mpz_vec);
00277
00278     // int step_size, to_mul;
00279
00280

```

```

00281 // for (step_size = 2, to_mul = 1; to_mul < k; step_size <=1, to_mul <=1){
00282 //   for (int i=0; i<k; i+=step_size){
00283 //     if (i+to_mul < k)
00284 //       helper_vars::mpz_vec[i] *= helper_vars::mpz_vec[i+to_mul];
00285 //   }
00286 // }
00287 return helper_vars::mpz_vec[0];
00288 }

```

7.11.1.6 compute_product_old()

```

mpz_class compute_product_old (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )

```

This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the old version which uses standard recursion.

Parameters

<i>N</i>	The first term in the product
<i>k</i>	the number of terms in the product
<i>s</i>	the iteration

Returns

the product $N \times (N - s) \times (N - 2s) \times \dots \times (N - (k - 1)s)$

```

00009 {
00010 //cerr << " compute_product  N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s << endl;
00011
00012 if (k==1)
00013     return N;
00014 if (k == 0) // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00015     return 1;
00016
00017 if (k < 0){
00018     cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00019 << endl;
00020     return 1;
00021 }
00022 if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00023     //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00024     return 0;
00025 }
00026 if (k == 2)
00027     return mpz_class(N) * mpz_class(N-s);
00028 // we do this by dividing the terms into two parts
00029 int m = k / 2; // the middle point
00030 mpz_class left, right; // each of the half products
00031 left = compute_product(N, m, s);
00032 right = compute_product(N-m * s, k-m, s);
00033 //logger::item_start("cp_mul");
00034 mpz_class ans = left*right;
00035 //logger::item_stop("cp_mul");
00036 return ans;
00037 }

```

7.11.1.7 compute_product_stack()

```

mpz_class compute_product_stack (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )

```

This function computes the product of consecutive integers separated by a given iteration. This is the new version which implements recursion via stack.

Parameters

N	The first term in the product
k	the number of terms in the product
s	the iteration

Returns

the product $N \times (N - s) \times (N - 2s) \times \dots \times (N - (k - 1)s)$

```

00039                                     {
00040
00041     if (k==1)
00042         return N;
00043     if (k == 0) // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00044         return 1;
00045
00046     if (k < 0){
00047         cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00048     << endl;
00049         return 1;
00050     }
00051     if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00052         //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00053         return 0;
00054     }
00055     if (k == 2){
00056         helper_vars::mul_1 = N;
00057         helper_vars::mul_2 = N - s;
00058         return helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00059     }
00060
00061     logger::item_start("CP body");
00062
00063     int k_bits = 0; // roughly , the number of bits in k, the depth of the stack during run time
00064     int k_copy = k;
00065     while (k_copy > 0){
00066         k_bits ++;
00067         k_copy >>= 1;
00068     }
00069     k_bits += 2;
00070     vector<pair<int, int> > call_stack(2 * k_bits);
00071     //cout << " 2 * k_bits " << 2 * k_bits << endl;
00072     int call_pointer = 0; // size of the call pointer, so the top index is call_pointer - 1
00073     vector<int> status_stack(2 * k_bits); // 0: first meet, 1: to return
00074     //vector<mpz_class> return_stack(2 * k_bits);
00075     helper_vars::return_stack.resize(2*k_bits);
00076     int return_pointer = 0;
00077
00078     call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int> (N, k);
00079     status_stack[call_pointer] = 0;
00080     call_pointer ++;
00081
00082     int m;
00083     int N_now, k_now; // N and k for the current stack element
00084
00085     while (call_pointer > 0){
00086         N_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00087         k_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].second;
00088         //cout << "call_pointer = " << call_pointer << " N = " << N_now << " k = " << k_now << " stat = " <<
00089         status_stack[call_pointer-1] << endl;
00090         //cout << " the whole stack " << endl;
00091         //for (int i=0;i<call_pointer; i++){
00092         //    cout << call_stack[i].first << " , " << call_stack[i].second << " " << status_stack[i] << endl;
00093         //}
00094         if (status_stack[call_pointer-1] == 1){ // we should multiply two top elements in the return stack
00095             // to collect two top elements in return stack and multiply them
00096             logger::item_start("CP arithmetic");
00097             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] = helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] *
00098             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-1];
00099             logger::item_stop("CP arithmetic");
00100             return_pointer--; // remove two items, add one item
00101             call_pointer --;
00102         }else{
00103             //cout << " else " << endl;
00104             if(k_now == 1){
00105                 // to return the corresponding N
00106                 helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00107                 call_pointer --; // pop this element
00108             }

```

```

00107         if (k_now == 2){
00108             helper_vars::mul_1 = N_now;
00109             helper_vars::mul_2 = N_now - s;
00110             logger::item_start("CP arithmetic");
00111             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00112             logger::item_stop("CP arithmetic");
00113             call_pointer--;
00114         }
00115         if (k_now > 2){
00116             m = k_now / 2;
00117             status_stack[call_pointer-1] = 1; // when return to this state, we know that we should
aggregate
00118             call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int>(N_now, m);
00119             status_stack[call_pointer] = 0; // just added
00120             call_stack[call_pointer+1] = pair<int, int>(N_now - m*s, k_now - m);
00121             status_stack[call_pointer+1] = 0;
00122             call_pointer += 2;
00123         }
00124     }
00125 }
00126 // make sure there is exactly one element in return stack
00127 if (return_pointer != 1){
00128     cerr << " return pointer is not zero";
00129 }
00130 logger::item_stop("CP body");
00131 return helper_vars::return_stack[0]; // the top element remaining in the return stack
00132 }

```

7.11.1.8 compute_product_void()

```

void compute_product_void (
    int N,
    int k,
    int s )
{
00136     {
00137         //cerr << " void called N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s << endl;
00138         if (k==1){
00139             helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00140             helper_vars::return_stack[0] = N; //return N;
00141             return;
00142         }
00143         if (k == 0){ // TO CHECK because there are no terms to compute product
00144             helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00145             helper_vars::return_stack[0] = 1; //return 1;
00146             return;
00147         }
00148         if (k < 0){
00149             cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for k < 0, returning 1, N " << N << " k " << k << " s " << s
00150             << endl;
00151             helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00152             helper_vars::return_stack[0] = 1; //return 1;
00153             return;
00154         }
00155         if (N - (k-1) * s <= 0){ // the terms go negative
00156             //cerr << " WARNING: compute_product called for N - (k-1) * s <= 0 " << endl;
00157             helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00158             helper_vars::return_stack[0] = 0; //return 0;
00159             return;
00160         }
00161         if (k == 2){
00162             helper_vars::mul_1 = N;
00163             helper_vars::mul_2 = N - s;
00164             helper_vars::return_stack.resize(1);
00165             helper_vars::return_stack[0] = helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00166             return;
00167         }
00168     }
00169     int k_bits = 0; // roughly , the number of bits in k, the depth of the stack during run time
00170     int k_copy = k;
00171     while (k_copy > 0){
00172         k_bits++;
00173         k_copy >>= 1;
00174     }
00175     k_bits += 2;
00176     vector<pair<int, int> > call_stack(2 * k_bits);
00177     //cout << " 2 * k_bits " << 2 * k_bits << endl;
00178     int call_pointer = 0; // size of the call pointer, so the top index is call_pointer - 1
00179     vector<int> status_stack(2 * k_bits); // 0: first meet, 1: to return
00180     //vector<mpz_class> return_stack(2 * k_bits);

```

```

00182     helper_vars::return_stack.resize(2*k_bits);
00183     int return_pointer = 0;
00184
00185     call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int> (N, k);
00186     status_stack[call_pointer] = 0;
00187     call_pointer ++;
00188
00189     int m;
00190     int N_now, k_now; // N and k for the current stack element
00191
00192     while (call_pointer > 0){
00193         N_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00194         k_now = call_stack[call_pointer-1].second;
00195         //cout << "call_pointer = " << call_pointer << " N = " << N_now << " k = " << k_now << " stat = " <<
00196         status_stack[call_pointer-1] << endl;
00197         //cout << " the whole stack " << endl;
00198         //for (int i=0;i<call_pointer; i++){
00199         //    cout << call_stack[i].first << " , " << call_stack[i].second << " " << status_stack[i] << endl;
00200         //}
00201         if (status_stack[call_pointer-1] == 1){ // we should multiply two top elements in the return stack
00202             // to collect two top elements in return stack and multiply them
00203             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] = helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-2] *
00204             helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer-1];
00205             return_pointer--; // remove two items, add one item
00206             call_pointer --;
00207         }else{
00208             //cout << " else " << endl;
00209             if(k_now == 1){
00210                 // to return the corresponding N
00211                 helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = call_stack[call_pointer-1].first;
00212                 call_pointer --; // pop this element
00213             }
00214             if (k_now == 2){
00215                 helper_vars::mul_1 = N_now;
00216                 helper_vars::mul_2 = N_now - s;
00217                 helper_vars::return_stack[return_pointer++] = helper_vars::mul_1 * helper_vars::mul_2;
00218                 call_pointer --;
00219             }
00220             if (k_now > 2){
00221                 m = k_now / 2;
00222                 status_stack[call_pointer-1] = 1; // when return to this state, we know that we should
00223                 aggregate
00224                 call_stack[call_pointer] = pair<int, int>(N_now, m);
00225                 status_stack[call_pointer] = 0; // just added
00226                 call_stack[call_pointer+1] = pair<int, int>(N_now - m*s, k_now - m );
00227                 status_stack[call_pointer+1] = 0;
00228                 call_pointer += 2;
00229             }
00230         }
00231         // make sure there is exactly one element in return stack
00232         if (return_pointer != 1){
00233             cerr << " return pointer is not zero";
00234         }
00235     }
00236     //return helper_vars::return_stack[0]; // the top element remaining in the return stack
00237 }

```

7.11.1.9 prod_factorial()

```

mpz_class prod_factorial (
    const vector< int > & a,
    int i,
    int j )
{
00338
00339     if (i==j){
00340         return compute_product(a[i], a[i], 1);
00341     }else{
00342         helper_vars::mpz_vec2.resize(j-i+1);
00343         for (int k = i; k<=j;k++){
00344             helper_vars::mpz_vec2[k- i] = compute_product(a[k], a[k],1);
00345             compute_array_product(helper_vars::mpz_vec2);
00346             return helper_vars::mpz_vec2[0];
00347         }
00348     }
}

```

7.11.1.10 prod_factorial_old()

```

mpz_class prod_factorial_old (
    const vector< int > & a,

```

```
int i,
int j )
```

computes the product of factorials in a vector given a range

Parameters

<i>a</i>	vector of integers
<i>i,j</i>	endpoints of the interval

Returns

$$\prod_{v=i}^j a_v!$$

```
00327 {
00328     if (i == j){
00329         return compute_product(a[i], a[i], 1);
00330     }else{
00331         int k = (i+j)/2;
00332         mpz_class x = prod_factorial(a, i, k);
00333         mpz_class y = prod_factorial(a, k+1, j);
00334         return x * y;
00335     }
00336 }
```

7.12 compression_helper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef __COMPRESSION_HELPER__
00002 #define __COMPRESSION_HELPER__
00003
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 #include <gmpxx.h>
00006 #include <vector>
00007 #include <stdio.h>
00008 #include <bitset>
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include "logger.h"
00011
00012 using namespace std;
00013
00014 namespace helper_vars{
00015     extern mpz_class mul_1, mul_2;
00016     extern vector<mpz_class> return_stack;
00017     extern vector<mpz_class> mpz_vec;
00018     extern vector<mpz_class> mpz_vec2;
00019 };
00020
00021
00022
00023
00029 //mpz_class compute_product(mpz_class N, mpz_class k, int s);
00030 mpz_class compute_product_old(int N, int k, int s);
00031
00033
00039 mpz_class compute_product_stack(int N, int k, int s);
00040 mpz_class compute_product(int N, int k, int s);
00041 void compute_product_void(int N, int k, int s);
00042
00044 void compute_array_product(vector<mpz_class>& a);
00045
00047
00052 mpz_class binomial(const int n, const int m);
00053
00054
00056
00061 mpz_class prod_factorial_old(const vector<int>& a, int i, int j);
00062
00063 mpz_class prod_factorial(const vector<int>& a, int i, int j);
00064
00066
00072 int bit_string_write(FILE* f, const string& s);
00073
00075
00079 string bit_string_read(FILE* f);
00080
00081
00082 #endif
```


7.13 fenwick.cpp File Reference

```
#include "fenwick.h"
```

7.14 fenwick.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- class [fenwick_tree](#)
Fenwick tree class.
- class [reverse_fenwick_tree](#)
similar to the [fenwick_tree](#) class, but instead of prefix sums, this class computes suffix sums.

7.15 fenwick.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00002 #ifndef __FENWICK__
00003 #define __FENWICK__
00004
00005 #include <vector>
00006
00007
00008 using namespace std;
00009
00010
00011
00014 class fenwick_tree{
00016
00019     vector<int> sums;
00020 public:
00022     fenwick_tree()
00023     {
00024         sums.resize(0);
00025     }
00026
00028     fenwick_tree(vector<int>);
00029
00031     int size()
00032     {
00033         return sums.size() - 1;
00034     }
00035
00040     void add(int k, int val);
00041
00046     int sum(int k);
00047 };
00048
00050 /*
00051  Similar to the Fenwick tree class, but returns sum of values from a given index until the end of the
00052  array. This is implemented based on the previous fenwick_tree class.
00053  */
00054 class reverse_fenwick_tree{
00055     fenwick_tree FT;
00056 public:
00058     reverse_fenwick_tree(){}
00059
00061     reverse_fenwick_tree(vector<int>);
00062
00067     void add(int k, int val);
00068
00070     int size(){
```

```
00071     return FT.size();
00072 }
00073
00074 int sum(int k);
00075
00076
00077 };
00078
00079
00080
00081 };
00082
00083
00084
00085
00086 #endif
```

7.16 gcomp.cpp File Reference

To compress / decompress simple marked graphs.

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "marked_graph_compression.h"
```

Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

7.16.1 Detailed Description

To compress / decompress simple marked graphs.

This code has two functionalities: 1) gets a simple marked graph and compresses it, 2) gets a simple marked graph in its compressed form and decompresses it.

In order to compress a graph, the hyperparameters *h* and *delta* should be given using *-h* and *-d*, respectively. The input graph should be given using *-i* option, followed by the name of the file containing the graph. Also, the compressed graph will be stored in the file specified by *-o* option. A graph must be specified using its edge list in the following format: first, the number of vertices comes, then the mark of vertices in order, then each line contains the information on an edge, which is of the form *i j x y*, meaning there is an edge between vertices *i* and *j*, with mark *x* and *y* towards *i* and *j*, respectively.

In order to decompress, the compressed file should be given after *-i*, the file to store the decompressed graph should be given using *-o*, and an argument *-u* for uncompress should be given.

7.16.2 Function Documentation

7.16.2.1 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
{
    00022     int h, delta;
    00023     string infile, outfile;
    00024     bool uncompress = false; // becomes true if -u option is given (to decompress)
    00025     bool quiet = true; // becomes false if -v option is given (verbose)
    00026     bool stat = false; // if true, statistics on the properties of the compressed graph, e.g. number of
    00027     star vertices / edges or the number of partition graphs will be given
    00028     char opt;
    00029
    00030     string report_file, stat_file;
    00031     ofstream report_stream, stat_stream;
    00032
    00033     while ((opt = getopt(argc, argv, "h:d:i:o:uvsV:S:")) != EOF) {
    00034         switch(opt) {
    00035             case 'h':
    00036                 h = atoi(optarg);
    00037                 break;
    00038             case 'd':
    00039                 delta = atoi(optarg);
    00040                 break;
    00041             case 'i':
    00042                 infile = string(optarg);
    00043                 break;
    00044             case 'o':
    00045                 outfile = string(optarg);
    00046                 break;
    00047             case 'u':
    00048                 uncompress = true; // in the decompression phase
    00049                 break;
    00050             case 'v':
    00051                 quiet = false;
    00052                 break;
    00053             case 'V':
    00054                 report_file = string(optarg);
    00055                 if (report_file != "") {
    00056                     report_stream.open(report_file);
    00057                     logger::report_stream = &report_stream;
    00058                 }
    00059                 break;
    00060             case 's':
    00061                 stat = true;
    00062                 break;
    00063             case 'S':
    00064                 stat_file = string(optarg);
    00065                 if (stat_file != "") {
    00066                     stat_stream.open(stat_file);
    00067                     logger::stat_stream = &stat_stream;
    00068                 }
    00069                 break;
    00070             case '?':
    00071                 cerr << "Error: option -" << char(optopt) << " requires an argument" << endl;
    00072                 return 1;
    00073             }
    00074         }
    00075         if (uncompress == false and h <= 0) {
    00076             cerr << "Error: parameter h must be a positive integer. Instead, the value " << h << " was given." <<
endl;
    00077             return 1;
    00078         }
    00079         if (uncompress == false and delta <= 0) {
    00080             cerr << "Error: parameter d (delta) must be a positive integer. Instead, the value " << delta << "
was given." << endl;
    00081             return 1;
    00082         }
    00083
    00084         ifstream inp(infile.c_str());
    00085         ofstream oup(outfile.c_str());
    00086
    00087         if (!inp.good()) {
    00088             cerr << "Error: invalid input file <" << infile << "> given " << endl;
    00089             return 1;
    00090         }
    00091
    00092         if (!oup.good()) {
    00093             cerr << "Error: invalid output file <" << outfile << "> given " << endl;
    00094             return 1;

```

```

00095     }
00096
00097
00098     if (quiet == true){
00099         // do not log
00100         logger::verbose = false; // no run time log
00101         logger::report = false; // no final report
00102     }
00103
00104     if (stat == true){
00105         logger::stat = true;
00106     }
00107
00108     //cout << " h = " << h << " delta = " << delta << " infile = " << infile << " outfile = " << outfile << endl;
00109
00110     logger::start();
00111     if (uncompress == false){
00112         // goal is compression
00113         logger::current_depth++;
00114         logger::add_entry("Read Graph", "");
00115         marked_graph_encoder E(h, delta);
00116         marked_graph G; // the input graph to be compressed
00117         inp >> G;
00118         logger::current_depth--;
00119         logger::current_depth++;
00120         logger::add_entry("Encode", "");
00121         marked_graph_compressed C = E.encode(G);
00122         logger::current_depth--;
00123         //FILE* f;
00124         //f = fopen(outfile.c_str(), "wb+");
00125         logger::current_depth++;
00126         logger::add_entry("Write to binary", "");
00127         //C.binary_write(f);
00128         C.binary_write(outfile);
00129         //fclose(f);
00130         logger::current_depth--;
00131     }else{
00132         // goal is to decompress
00133         //FILE* f;
00134         //f = fopen(infile.c_str(), "rb+");
00135         marked_graph_compressed C;
00136         logger::current_depth++;
00137         logger::add_entry("Read from binary", "");
00138         //C.binary_read(f);
00139         C.binary_read(infile);
00140         //fclose(f);
00141         logger::current_depth--;
00142
00143         logger::current_depth++;
00144         logger::add_entry("Decode", "");
00145         marked_graph_decoder D;
00146         marked_graph G = D.decode(C);
00147         logger::current_depth--;
00148
00149         logger::current_depth++;
00150         logger::add_entry("Write decoded graph to output file","");
00151         oup << G;
00152         logger::current_depth--;
00153     }
00154     logger::stop();
00155     return 0;
00156 }

```

7.17 graph_message.cpp File Reference

```
#include "graph_message.h"
```

Functions

- bool [pair_compare](#) (const pair< vector< int >, int > &a, const pair< vector< int >, int > &b)
used for sorting messages

7.17.1 Function Documentation

7.17.1.1 pair_compare()

```
bool pair_compare (
    const pair< vector< int >, int > & a,
    const pair< vector< int >, int > & b )
```

used for sorting messages

```
00515                                     {
00516     return a.first < b.first;
00517 }
```

7.18 graph_message.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <unordered_map>
#include <boost/functional/hash/hash.hpp>
#include "marked_graph.h"
#include "logger.h"
```

Classes

- struct [vint_hash](#)
- class [graph_message](#)
this class takes care of message passing on marked graphs.
- class [colored_graph](#)
this class defines a colored graph, which is obtained from a simple marked graph and the color of edges come from the type of edges

Functions

- bool [pair_compare](#) (const pair< vector< int >, int > &, const pair< vector< int >, int > &)
used for sorting messages

7.18.1 Function Documentation

7.18.1.1 pair_compare()

```
bool pair_compare (
    const pair< vector< int >, int > & a,
    const pair< vector< int >, int > & b )
```

used for sorting messages

```
00515                                     {
00516     return a.first < b.first;
00517 }
```

7.19 graph_message.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __GRPAH_MESSAGE__
00002 #define __GRPAH_MESSAGE__
00003
00004 #include <vector>
00005 #include <map>
00006 #include <unordered_map>
00007 #include <boost/functional/hash/hash.hpp>
00008 #include "marked_graph.h"
00009 #include "logger.h"
00010
00011 using namespace std;
00012
00013 struct vint_hash{
00014     size_t operator() (vector<int> const& v) const;
00015 };
00016
00017 class graph_message{
00018     int h;
00019     int Delta;
00020
00021     void update_messages(const marked_graph&);
00022
00023     //void update_message_dictionary(const marked_graph&);
00024
00025     inline void send_message(const vector<int>& m, int v, int i);
00026
00027 public:
00028     //const marked_graph & G; //!< reference to the marked graph for which we do message passing
00029     //vector<vector<vector<int > > > messages; //!< messages[v][i][t] is the integer version of the
00030     //message at time t from vertex v towards its ith neighbor (in the order given by adj_list of vertex i
00031     //in graph G). Messages will be useful to find edge types
00032     vector<vector<int > > messages;
00033
00034     //vector<vector<vector<int > > > inward_messages; //!< inward_messages[v][i][t] is the integer
00035     //version of the message at time t from the ith neighbor of v towards v (in the order given by adj_list
00036     //in graph G).
00037
00038     //vector<unordered_map<vector<int>, int, vint_hash> > message_dict; //!< message_dict[t] for \f$0
00039     //\leq t \leq h-1\f$ is the message dictionary at depth t, which maps each message to its corresponding
00040     //index in the dictionary
00041
00042     unordered_map<vector<int>, int, vint_hash> message_dict;
00043
00044     //vector<map<vector<int>, int> > message_dict; //!< message_dict[t] for \f$0 \leq t \leq h-1\f$ is
00045     //the message dictionary at depth t, which maps each message to its corresponding index in the
00046     //dictionary
00047
00048     //vector<vector<vector<int> > > message_list; //!< message_list[t] is the list of messages present
00049     //in the graph at depth t, stored in an order consistent with message_dict[t], i.e. for a message m, if
00050     //message_dict[t][m] = i, then message_list[t][i] = m. This is constructed in such a way that
00051     //message_list[t][message_dict[t][x]] = x. message_list[h-1] is sorted in reverse order so that all *
00052     //messages (those messages starting with -1) go to the end of the list. Star type messages (which
00053     //roughly speaking corresponds to places where there is a vertex in the h neighborhood has degree more
00054     //than delta) are vectors of size 2, first coordinate being -1, and the second being the edge mark
00055     //component (towards the 'me' vertex).
00056
00057     vector<int> message_mark;
00058
00059     vector<bool> is_star_message;
00060
00061     //vector<int> message_mark; //!< for an integer message such as m at depth h-1, message_mark[m]
00062     //denotes the mark component of the message that corresponds to m. The message corresponds to m is
00063     //basically message_list[h-1][m] which is of type vector<int> and the last component in this array is
00064     //the mark component.
00065
00066     //vector<bool> is_star_message; //!< for a message m (integer type) at depth h-1, is_star_message[m]
00067     //is true if the corresponding message starts with -1, and is false otherwise.
00068
00069     graph_message(const marked_graph& graph, int depth, int max_degree){
00070         h = depth;
00071         Delta = max_degree;
00072         update_messages(graph); // do message passing
00073     }
00074
00075     graph_message() {}
00076 };
00077
00078
00079
00080
00081
00082

```

```

00083
00084
00086 bool pair_compare(const pair<vector<int> , int>& , const pair<vector<int>, int>& );
00087
00088
00089
00090
00091
00093
00117 class colored_graph{
00118 public:
00119     //const marked_graph & G; //!< the marked graph from which this is created
00120     int h;
00121     int Delta;
00122     graph_message M;
00123     int nu_vertices;
00124     vector<vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > > adj_list;
00125
00126     vector<vector<int> > index_in_neighbor;
00127
00128     //vector<map<int,int> > adj_location; //!< adj_location[v] for \f$0 \leq v < n\f$, is a map, where
    adj_location[v][w] denotes the index in adj_list[v] where the information regarding the edge between v
    and w is stored. Hence, adj_location[v][w] does not exist if w is not adjacent to v, and
    adj_list[v][adj_location[v][w]] is the edge between v and w
00129
00130     vector<map<pair<int, int> , int> > deg;
00131
00132     //map<pair<int, int> , vector<int> > type_vertex_list; //!< type_vertex_list[(m,m')] for a pair of
    types m and m' is the list of vertices v in the graph with at least one edge adjacent to v with type m
    towards v and m' towards the other endpoint. type_vertex_list[(m, m')] is guaranteed to be an
    increasing list.
00133
00134     vector<vector<int> > ver_type;
00135
00136     map<vector<int>, int > ver_type_dict;
00137
00138     vector<vector<int> > ver_type_list;
00139
00140
00141
00142     vector<int> ver_type_int;
00143
00144     vector<bool> is_star_vertex;
00145     vector<int> star_vertices;
00146
00148     colored_graph(const marked_graph& graph, int depth, int max_degree): M(graph, depth, max_degree),
    h(depth), Delta(max_degree)
00149     {
00150         init(graph); // initialize other variables
00151     }
00152
00154     colored_graph() {}
00155
00157     void init(const marked_graph& G);
00158 };
00159
00160
00161 #endif //__GRPAH_MESSAGE__

```

7.20 logger.cpp File Reference

```
#include "logger.h"
```

7.21 logger.h File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <chrono>
#include <ctime>
#include <map>

```

Classes

- class [log_entry](#)
- class [logger](#)

Functions

- void [__attribute__](#)((constructor)) prog_start()
- void [__attribute__](#)((destructor)) prog_finish()

7.21.1 Function Documentation

7.21.1.1 [__attribute__](#)() [1/2]

```
void __attribute__ (
    (constructor) )
```

7.21.1.2 [__attribute__](#)() [2/2]

```
void __attribute__ (
    (destructor) )
```

7.22 logger.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef __LOGGER__
00002 #define __LOGGER__
00003
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 #include <string>
00006 #include <vector>
00007 #include <chrono>
00008 #include <ctime>
00009 #include <map>
00010
00011 using namespace std;
00012 using namespace std::chrono;
00013
00014 class log_entry{
00015 public:
00016     string name;
00017     string description;
00018     int depth;
00019     high_resolution_clock::time_point t;
00020     system_clock::time_point sys_t;
00021     log_entry(string name, string description, int depth);
00022 };
00023
00024 class logger{
00025 public:
00026     static bool verbose;
00027     static bool stat;
00028     static ostream* verbose_stream;
00029     static bool report;
00030     static ostream* report_stream;
00031     static ostream* stat_stream;
00032     static vector<log_entry> logs;
00033     static int current_depth;
00034     static void add_entry(string name, string description);
00035     static void start();
00036     static void stop();
00037     static void log();
00038     static void item_start(string name);
```



```

00039     static void item_stop(string name);
00040     static map<string, float> item_duration; //<! maps the title of each item to its duration
00041     static map<string, high_resolution_clock::time_point> item_last_start;
00042 };
00043
00044
00045 void __attribute__((constructor)) prog_start();
00046 void __attribute__((destructor)) prog_finish();
00047
00048 #endif

```

7.23 marked_graph.cpp File Reference

```
#include "marked_graph.h"
```

Functions

- istream & operator>> (istream &inp, marked_graph &G)
inputs a marked_graph
- bool operator== (const marked_graph &G1, const marked_graph &G2)
- bool operator!= (const marked_graph &G1, const marked_graph &G2)
- bool edge_compare (const pair< int, pair< int, int > > &a, pair< int, pair< int, int > > &b)
this is to help comparing two marked graphs. The inputs would resemble two edge information, of the form (j, (x, y)), where j is the other endpoint, and x and y are marks. We want to sort them with respect to the neighbor index j.
- ostream & operator<< (ostream &o, const marked_graph &G)

7.23.1 Function Documentation

7.23.1.1 edge_compare()

```

bool edge_compare (
    const pair< int, pair< int, int > > & a,
    pair< int, pair< int, int > > & b )

```

this is to help comparing two marked graphs. The inputs would resemble two edge information, of the form (j, (x, y)), where j is the other endpoint, and x and y are marks. We want to sort them with respect to the neighbor index j.

```

00093 {
00094     return a.first < b.first;
00095 }

```

7.23.1.2 operator"!=()

```

bool operator!= (
    const marked_graph & G1,
    const marked_graph & G2 )
00088 {
00089     return !(G1 == G2);
00090 }

```

7.23.1.3 operator<<()

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const marked_graph & G )
00099 {
00100     o << G.nu_vertices << endl;
00101     for (int v=0;v<G.nu_vertices;v++){
00102         o << G.ver_mark[v];
00103         if (v < G.nu_vertices-1)
00104             o << " ";
00105     }
00106     o << endl;
00107
00108     vector<pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > > edges;
00109     pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > edge; // the current edge to be added to the list
00110     for (int v=0;v<G.nu_vertices;v++){
00111         for (int i=0;i<G.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00112             if (G.adj_list[v][i].first > v){ // avoid duplicate in edge list, only add edges where the other
endpoint has a greater index
00113                 edge.first.first = v;
00114                 edge.first.second = G.adj_list[v][i].first;
00115                 edge.second = G.adj_list[v][i].second;
00116                 edges.push_back(edge);
00117             }
00118         }
00119     }
00120     sort(edges.begin(), edges.end());
00121     o << edges.size() << endl;
00122     for(int i=0;i<edges.size();i++){
00123         o << edges[i].first.first << " " << edges[i].first.second << " " << edges[i].second.first << " " <<
edges[i].second.second << endl;
00124     }
00125     return o;
00126     /*
00127     o << " number of vertices " << G.nu_vertices << endl;
00128     vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > l; // the adjacency list of a vertex
00129     for (int v=0; v<G.nu_vertices; v++){
00130         o << " vertex " << v << " mark " << G.ver_mark[v] << endl;
00131         //o << " adj list (connections to vertices with greater index): format (j, (x,y))" << endl;
00132         o << " adj list " << endl;
00133         l = G.adj_list[v];
00134         sort(l.begin(), l.end(), edge_compare);
00135         for (int i=0;i<l.size();i++){
00136             if (l[i].first > v)
00137                 o << " (" << l[i].first << ", (" << l[i].second.first << ", " << l[i].second.second << ")) ";
00138             }
00139         o << endl << endl;
00140     }
00141     return o;
00142     */
00143 }
```

7.23.1.4 operator==()

```
bool operator==(
    const marked_graph & G1,
    const marked_graph & G2 )
```

two marked graphs are said to be the same if: 1) they have the same number of vertices, 2) vertex marks match and 3) each vertex has the same set of neighbors with matching marks.

```
00066 {
00067     if (G1.nu_vertices != G2.nu_vertices)
00068         return false;
00069     return G1.adj_list == G2.adj_list;
00070     int n = G1.nu_vertices; // number of vertices of the two graphs
00071     vector< pair< int, pair< int, int > > > l1, l2; // the adjacency list of a vertex in two graphs for
comparison.
00072     for (int v=0;v<n;v++){
00073         if (G1.ver_mark[v] != G2.ver_mark[v]) // mark of each vertex should be the same
00074             return false;
00075         if (G1.adj_list[v].size() != G2.adj_list[v].size()) // each vertex must have the same degree in
two graphs
00076             return false;
00077         l1 = G1.adj_list[v];
00078         l2 = G2.adj_list[v];
00079         sort(l1.begin(), l1.end(), edge_compare); // sort with respect to the other endpoint
```

```

00080     sort(l2.begin(), l2.end(), edge_compare);
00081     if (l1 != l2) // after sorting, the lists must match
00082         return false;
00083 }
00084 return true;
00085 }

```

7.23.1.5 operator>>()

```

istream & operator>> (
    istream & inp,
    marked_graph & G )

```

inputs a [marked_graph](#)

The input format is as follows: 1) number of vertices 2) a list of vertex marks as nonnegative integers 3) number of edges 4) for each edge: write $ijxy$, where i and j are the endpoints (here, $0 \leq i, j \leq n - 1$ with n being the number of vertices), x is the mark towards i and y is the mark towards j (both nonnegative integers) Example: 2 1 2 1 0 1 1 2 which is a graph with 2 vertices, the mark of vertex 0 is 1 and the mark of vertex 1 is 2, there is one edge between these two vertices with mark 1 towards 0 and mark 2 toward s 1

```

00041 {
00042     logger::current_depth++;
00043     logger::add_entry("Read vertex marks and edges", "");
00044     int nu_vertices;
00045     inp >> nu_vertices;
00046
00047     vector<int> ver_marks;
00048     ver_marks.resize(nu_vertices);
00049     for (int i=0; i<nu_vertices; i++)
00050         inp >> ver_marks[i];
00051
00052     int nu_edges;
00053     inp >> nu_edges;
00054     vector<pair< pair<int, int> , pair<int, int> > > edges;
00055     edges.resize(nu_edges);
00056     for (int i=0; i<nu_edges; i++)
00057         inp >> edges[i].first.first >> edges[i].first.second >> edges[i].second.first >>
edges[i].second.second;
00058
00059     logger::add_entry("Constructing marked graph", "");
00060     G = marked_graph(nu_vertices, edges, ver_marks);
00061     logger::current_depth--;
00062     return inp;
00063 }

```

7.24 marked_graph.h File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <fstream>
#include "logger.h"

```

Classes

- class [marked_graph](#)
simple marked graph

Functions

- `istream & operator>>` (`istream &inp`, `marked_graph &G`)
inputs a `marked_graph`
- `bool edge_compare` (`const pair< int, pair< int, int > > &a`, `pair< int, pair< int, int > > &b`)
this is to help comparing two marked graphs. The inputs would resemble two edge information, of the form $(j, (x, y))$, where j is the other endpoint, and x and y are marks. We want to sort them with respect to the neighbor index j .

7.24.1 Function Documentation

7.24.1.1 `edge_compare()`

```
bool edge_compare (
    const pair< int, pair< int, int > > & a,
    pair< int, pair< int, int > > & b )
```

this is to help comparing two marked graphs. The inputs would resemble two edge information, of the form $(j, (x, y))$, where j is the other endpoint, and x and y are marks. We want to sort them with respect to the neighbor index j .

```
00093 {
00094     return a.first < b.first;
00095 }
```

7.24.1.2 `operator>>()`

```
istream & operator>> (
    istream & inp,
    marked_graph & G )
```

inputs a `marked_graph`

The input format is as follows: 1) number of vertices 2) a list of vertex marks as nonnegative integers 3) number of edges 4) for each edge: write $ijxy$, where i and j are the endpoints (here, $0 \leq i, j \leq n - 1$ with n being the number of vertices), x is the mark towards i and y is the mark towards j (both nonnegative integers) Example: 2 1 2 1 0 1 1 2 which is a graph with 2 vertices, the mark of vertex 0 is 1 and the mark of vertex 1 is 2, there is one edge between these two vertices with mark 1 towards 0 and mark 2 toward s 1

```
00041 {
00042     logger::current_depth++;
00043     logger::add_entry("Read vertex marks and edges","");
00044     int nu_vertices;
00045     inp >> nu_vertices;
00046
00047     vector<int> ver_marks;
00048     ver_marks.resize(nu_vertices);
00049     for (int i=0;i<nu_vertices;i++)
00050         inp >> ver_marks[i];
00051
00052     int nu_edges;
00053     inp >> nu_edges;
00054     vector<pair< pair<int, int> , pair<int, int> > > edges;
00055     edges.resize(nu_edges);
00056     for (int i=0;i<nu_edges;i++)
00057         inp >> edges[i].first.first >> edges[i].first.second >> edges[i].second.first >>
edges[i].second.second;
00058
00059     logger::add_entry("Constructing marked graph", "");
00060     G = marked_graph(nu_vertices, edges, ver_marks);
00061     logger::current_depth--;
00062     return inp;
00063 }
```

7.25 marked_graph.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef __MARKED_GRAPH__
00002 #define __MARKED_GRAPH__
00003
00004 #include<iostream>
00005 #include<vector>
00006 #include<map>
00007 #include<fstream>
00008 #include "logger.h"
00009 using namespace std;
00010
00011
00012
00013 class marked_graph{
00014 public:
00015     int nu_vertices;
00016     vector<vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > > adj_list;
00017     //vector<map<int,int> > adj_location; //!< adj_location[v] for \f$0 \leq v < n\f$, is a map, where
00018     //adj_location[v][w] denotes the index in adj_list[v] where the information regarding the edge between v
00019     //and w is stored. Hence, adj_location[v][w] does not exist if w is not adjacent to v, and
00020     //adj_list[v][adj_location[v][w]] is the edge between v and w
00021     vector<vector<int> > index_in_neighbor;
00022     vector<int> ver_mark;
00023
00024     marked_graph()
00025     {
00026         nu_vertices = 0;
00027     }
00028
00029     marked_graph(int n, vector<pair< pair<int, int> , pair<int, int> > > edges, vector<int>
00030     vertex_marks);
00031
00032     friend bool operator== (const marked_graph& G1, const marked_graph& G2);
00033     friend bool operator!= (const marked_graph& G1, const marked_graph& G2);
00034     friend ostream& operator<< (ostream& o, const marked_graph& G);
00035 };
00036
00037 istream& operator>>(istream& inp, marked_graph& G);
00038
00039 bool edge_compare(const pair<int, pair<int, int> >& a, pair<int, pair<int, int> >& b);
00040
00041 #endif // __MARKED_GRAPH__
```

7.26 marked_graph_compression.cpp File Reference

```
#include "marked_graph_compression.h"
```

Functions

- void [vtype_list_read](#) (ibitstream &inp)

7.26.1 Function Documentation

7.26.1.1 vtype_list_read()

```
void vtype_list_read (
    ibitstream & inp )
```

7.27 marked_graph_compression.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "marked_graph.h"
#include "graph_message.h"
#include "simple_graph.h"
#include "bipartite_graph.h"
#include "simple_graph_compression.h"
#include "bipartite_graph_compression.h"
#include "time_series_compression.h"
#include "logger.h"
#include "bitstream.h"
```

Classes

- class [marked_graph_compressed](#)
- class [marked_graph_encoder](#)
- class [marked_graph_decoder](#)

7.28 marked_graph_compression.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef __MARKED_GRAPH_COMPRESSION__
00002 #define __MARKED_GRAPH_COMPRESSION__
00003
00004
00005 #include <vector>
00006 #include "marked_graph.h"
00007 #include "graph_message.h"
00008 #include "simple_graph.h"
00009 #include "bipartite_graph.h"
00010 #include "simple_graph_compression.h"
00011 #include "bipartite_graph_compression.h"
00012 #include "time_series_compression.h"
00013 #include "logger.h"
00014 #include "bitstream.h"
00015
00016
00017 using namespace std;
00018
00019 class marked_graph_compressed
00020 {
00021 public:
00022     int n;
00023     int h;
00024     int delta;
00025     pair<vector<int>, mpz_class> star_vertices;
00026     map<pair<int, int>, vector<vector<int> > > star_edges;
00027
00028     vector<int> type_mark;
00029
00030     vector<vector<int> > ver_type_list;
00031
00032
00033     pair<vector<int>, mpz_class> ver_types;
00034
00035     map<pair<int, int>, mpz_class> part_bgraph;
00036
00037     map<int, pair<mpz_class, vector<int> > > part_graph;
00038
00039     void clear();
00040
00042     void binary_write(FILE* f);
00043
00046     void binary_write(string s);
00047
00049     void binary_read(FILE* f);
00050
```

```

00053 void binary_read(string s);
00054
00056 // \param i, j entries of ver_type_list to be compared, i.e. we compare ver_type_list[i] and
ver_type_list[j]
00057 int vtype_max_match(int i, int j);
00058
00060 // \param oup output bitstream used to write the bit stream
00061 void vtype_list_write(obitstream& oup);
00062
00064 // \param inp input bitstream
00065 void vtype_list_read(ibitstream& inp);
00066
00071 void vtype_block_write(obitstream& oup, int i, int j);
00072
00079 void vtype_block_write(obitstream& oup, int i, int j, int ir, int jr);
00080
00081
00086 void vtype_block_read(ibitstream& inp, int i, int j);
00087
00094 void vtype_block_read(ibitstream& inp, int i, int j, int ir, int jr);
00095
00096 };
00097
00098 class marked_graph_encoder
00099 {
00100     int h;
00101     int delta;
00102     int n;
00103     colored_graph C;
00104     //int L; //!< the number of edge colors, excluding star types
00105     vector<bool> is_star_vertex;
00106     vector<int> index_in_star;
00107
00108     vector<int> star_vertices;
00109
00110     map<pair<int, int>, b_graph> part_bgraph;
00111
00112     vector<map<pair<int, int>, int> > part_index;
00113
00114     map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> > part_deg;
00115
00116     map<int, graph> part_graph;
00117
00118     marked_graph_compressed compressed;
00119
00121
00124 void encode_star_vertices();
00125
00127 void extract_edge_types(const marked_graph&);
00128
00130 void encode_star_edges();
00131
00133 void encode_vertex_types();
00134
00136 void find_part_index_deg();
00137
00139 void extract_partition_graphs();
00140
00142 void encode_partition_bgraphs();
00143
00145 void encode_partition_graphs();
00146 public:
00147
00148 marked_graph_encoder(int h_, int delta_): h(h_), delta(delta_) {}
00150 marked_graph_compressed encode(const marked_graph& G);
00151
00153 void encode(const marked_graph& G, FILE* f);
00154
00155 };
00156
00157
00158 class marked_graph_decoder
00159 {
00160     int h;
00161     int delta;
00162     int n;
00163     //int L; //!< the number of edge colors, excluding star types
00164     vector<int> is_star_vertex;
00165     vector<int> star_vertices;
00166
00167     //vector<vector<int> > ver_type; //!< the list of vertex types, where the type of a vertex is an
array of size \f$1+L\times L\f$, using the same convention as in the 'colored_graph' class.
00168
00169     map<pair<int, int>, b_graph> part_bgraph;
00170     map<int, graph> part_graph;
00171
00172     vector<pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > > edges;

```

```

00173
00174     vector<int> vertex_marks;
00175
00176     vector<map<pair<int, int>, int> > Deg;
00177
00178     map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> > part_deg;
00179
00180     map<pair<int, int>, vector<int> > origin_index;
00181
00182     void decode_star_vertices(const marked_graph_compressed&);
00183     void decode_star_edges(const marked_graph_compressed&);
00184     void decode_vertex_types(const marked_graph_compressed&);
00185     void find_part_deg_orig_index();
00186     void decode_partition_graphs(const marked_graph_compressed&);
00187     void decode_partition_bgraphs(const marked_graph_compressed&);
00188
00189 public:
00190
00191     marked_graph_decoder() {}
00192
00193
00194     marked_graph decode(const marked_graph_compressed&);
00195 };
00196
00197
00198 #endif

```

7.29 random_graph.cpp File Reference

```
#include "random_graph.h"
```

Functions

- [marked_graph marked_ER](#) (int n, double p, int ver_mark, int edge_mark)
generates a marked Erdos Renyi graph
- [marked_graph poisson_graph](#) (int n, double deg_mean, int ver_mark, int edge_mark)
generates a random graph where roughly speaking, the degree of a vertex is Poisson
- [marked_graph near_regular_graph](#) (int n, int half_deg, int ver_mark, int edge_mark)
*generates a random graph which is nearly regular, and the degree of each vertex is close to $2 * half_deg$. Each vertex is uniformly connected to $half_deg$ many other vertices, and multiple edges are dropped. Furthermore, each vertex and edge is randomly assigned marks, where the vertex mark set is $\{0, 1, \dots, ver_mark - 1\}$ and $\{0, 1, \dots, edge_mark - 1\}$.*

7.29.1 Function Documentation

7.29.1.1 marked_ER()

```
marked_graph marked_ER (
    int n,
    double p,
    int ver_mark,
    int edge_mark )
```

generates a marked Erdos Renyi graph

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices
<i>p</i>	probability of an edge being present
<i>ver_mark</i>	the number of possible vertex marks
<i>edge_mark</i>	the number of possible edge marks

Returns

a random marked graph, where each edge is independently present with probability p , each vertex has a random integer mark in the range $[0, \text{ver_mark})$, and each edge has two random integers marks in the range $[0, \text{edge_mark})$

```

00004 {
00005     unsigned seed = chrono::system_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();
00006     default_random_engine generator(seed);
00007     uniform_int_distribution<int> ver_mark_dist(0, ver_mark-1); // distribution a vertex mark
00008     uniform_int_distribution<int> edge_mark_dist(0, edge_mark-1); // distribution an edge mark
00009     uniform_real_distribution<double> unif_dist(0.0, 1.0);
00010     double unif;
00011     int x, xp; // generated marks
00012
00013     vector<int> ver_marks(n); // vector of size n
00014     vector<pair< pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > > edges; // the edge list of the graph
00015
00016     for (int v=0; v<n; v++){
00017         ver_marks[v] = ver_mark_dist(generator);
00018         for (int w=v+1; w<n; w++){
00019             unif = unif_dist(generator);
00020             if (unif < p){ // we put an edge between v and w
00021                 x = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00022                 xp = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00023                 edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> >(pair<int, int>(v,w), pair<int,
00024 int>(x,xp)));
00025             }
00026         }
00027     }
00028     cout << " marked_ER number of edges " << edges.size() << endl;
00029     return marked_graph(n, edges, ver_marks);
00029 }

```

7.29.1.2 near_regular_graph()

```

marked_graph near_regular_graph (
    int n,
    int half_deg,
    int ver_mark,
    int edge_mark )

```

generates a random graph which is nearly regular, and the degree of each vertex is close to $2 * \text{half_deg}$. Each vertex is uniformly connected to half_deg many other vertices, and multiple edges are dropped. Furthermore, each vertex and edge is randomly assigned marks, where the vertex mark set is $\{0, 1, \dots, \text{ver_mark} - 1\}$ and $\{0, 1, \dots, \text{edge_mark} - 1\}$.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices
<i>half_deg</i>	the number of edges each vertex tries to connect to, so the final average degree is $2 * \text{half_deg}$
<i>ver_mark</i>	the number of possible vertex marks
<i>edge_mark</i>	the number of possible edge_marks

Returns

a random marked graph as described above.

```

00076 {
00077     unsigned seed = chrono::system_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();
00078     default_random_engine generator(seed);
00079
00080     uniform_int_distribution<int> neighbor_dist(0, n-1);
00081     uniform_int_distribution<int> ver_mark_dist(0, ver_mark-1); // distribution a vertex mark
00082     uniform_int_distribution<int> edge_mark_dist(0, edge_mark-1); // distribution an edge mark
00083
00084     int w;
00085     pair<int, int> edge;

```

```

00086
00087     set<pair<int, int> > unmarked_edges;
00088     vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges;
00089
00090     int x, xp; // edge marks
00091     vector<int> ver_marks(n);
00092
00093     for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
00094         ver_marks[i] = ver_mark_dist(generator);
00095         for (int j=0; j<half_deg; j++){
00096             w = neighbor_dist(generator);
00097             if (w!= i){
00098                 edge = pair<int, int>(i, w);
00099                 if (edge.first > edge.second)
00100                     swap (edge.first, edge.second); // to make sure pairs are ordered
00101                 unmarked_edges.insert(edge);
00102             }
00103         }
00104     }
00105     for (set<pair<int, int>>::iterator it = unmarked_edges.begin(); it!=unmarked_edges.end(); it++){
00106         x = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00107         xp = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00108         edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> >(*it, pair<int, int>(x, xp)));
00109     }
00110
00111
00112     return marked_graph(n, edges, ver_marks);
00113 }

```

7.29.1.3 poisson_graph()

```

marked_graph poisson_graph (
    int n,
    double deg_mean,
    int ver_mark,
    int edge_mark )

```

generates a random graph where roughly speaking, the degree of a vertex is Poisson

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices
<i>deg_mean</i>	mean of Poisson
<i>ver_mark</i>	the number of possible vertex marks
<i>edge_mark</i>	the number of possible edge marks

Returns

A random graph, where each vertex chooses its degree according to Poisson(deg_mean), then picks neighbors uniformly at random, and connects to them (if the neighbors have not already connected to them, if some of the neighbors I pick are already connected to me, I just don't do anything). Vertex and edge marks are picked independently and uniformly.

```

00032
00033     unsigned seed = chrono::system_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();
00034     default_random_engine generator(seed);
00035     poisson_distribution<int> deg_dist(deg_mean);
00036     uniform_int_distribution<int> neighbor_dist(0, n-1); // distribution for the other endpoint
00037
00038     vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges;
00039     vector<int> ver_marks(n);
00040
00041     uniform_int_distribution<int> ver_mark_dist(0, ver_mark-1); // distribution a vertex mark
00042     uniform_int_distribution<int> edge_mark_dist(0, edge_mark-1); // distribution an edge mark
00043     int x, xp; // edge mark values
00044
00045     pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > edge; // the current edge to be added
00046     vector<set<int> > neighbors(n); // the list of neighbors of vertices
00047     int deg; // the degree of a vertex

```

```

00048     int w; // the neighbor
00049     for (int v=0; v<n; v++){
00050         ver_marks[v] = ver_mark_dist(generator);
00051         deg = deg_dist(generator);
00052         for (int i=0; i<deg; i++){
00053             do{
00054                 w = neighbor_dist(generator);
00055             }while(w == v or neighbors[v].find(w) != neighbors[v].end()); // not myself and not already
connected
00056             // now, w is a possible neighbor
00057             // see if w has picked v as a neighbor
00058             if (neighbors[w].find(v) == neighbors[w].end()){
00059                 // add w as a neighbors to v
00060                 neighbors[v].insert(w);
00061                 // marks for the edge
00062                 x = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00063                 xp = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00064                 edge.first.first = v;
00065                 edge.first.second = w;
00066                 edge.second.first = x;
00067                 edge.second.second = xp;
00068                 edges.push_back(edge);
00069             }
00070         }
00071     }
00072     cerr << " edges size " << edges.size() << endl;
00073     return marked_graph(n, edges, ver_marks);
00074 }

```

7.30 random_graph.h File Reference

```

#include "marked_graph.h"
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
#include <vector>
#include <set>

```

Functions

- [marked_graph marked_ER](#) (int n, double p, int ver_mark, int edge_mark)
generates a marked Erdos Renyi graph
- [marked_graph poisson_graph](#) (int n, double deg_mean, int ver_mark, int edge_mark)
generates a random graph where roughly speaking, the degree of a vertex is Poisson
- [marked_graph near_regular_graph](#) (int n, int half_deg, int ver_mark, int edge_mark)
*generates a random graph which is nearly regular, and the degree of each vertex is close to $2 * half_deg$. Each vertex is uniformly connected to $half_deg$ many other vertices, and multiple edges are dropped. Furthermore, each vertex and edge is randomly assigned marks, where the vertex mark set is $\{0, 1, \dots, ver_mark - 1\}$ and $\{0, 1, \dots, edge_mark - 1\}$.*

7.30.1 Function Documentation

7.30.1.1 marked_ER()

```

marked_graph marked_ER (
    int n,
    double p,
    int ver_mark,
    int edge_mark )

```

generates a marked Erdos Renyi graph

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices
<i>p</i>	probability of an edge being present
<i>ver_mark</i>	the number of possible vertex marks
<i>edge_mark</i>	the number of possible edge marks

Returns

a random marked graph, where each edge is independently present with probability *p*, each vertex has a random integer mark in the range [0,*ver_mark*), and each edge has two random integers marks in the range [0,*edge_mark*)

```

00004 {
00005     unsigned seed = chrono::system_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();
00006     default_random_engine generator(seed);
00007     uniform_int_distribution<int> ver_mark_dist(0,ver_mark-1); // distribution a vertex mark
00008     uniform_int_distribution<int> edge_mark_dist(0,edge_mark-1); // distribution an edge mark
00009     uniform_real_distribution<double> unif_dist(0.0,1.0);
00010     double unif;
00011     int x, xp; // generated marks
00012
00013     vector<int> ver_marks(n); // vector of size n
00014     vector<pair< pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> > > edges; // the edge list of the graph
00015
00016     for (int v=0; v<n; v++){
00017         ver_marks[v] = ver_mark_dist(generator);
00018         for (int w=v+1; w<n;w++){
00019             unif = unif_dist(generator);
00020             if (unif < p){ // we put an edge between v and w
00021                 x = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00022                 xp = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00023                 edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> >(pair<int, int>(v,w), pair<int,
00024                             int>(x,xp)));
00025             }
00026         }
00027         cout << " marked_ER number of edges " << edges.size() << endl;
00028         return marked_graph(n, edges, ver_marks);
00029     }

```

7.30.1.2 near_regular_graph()

```

marked_graph near_regular_graph (
    int n,
    int half_deg,
    int ver_mark,
    int edge_mark )

```

generates a random graph which is nearly regular, and the degree of each vertex is close to $2 * \text{half_deg}$. Each vertex is uniformly connected to *half_deg* many other vertices, and multiple edges are dropped. Furthermore, each vertex and edge is randomly assigned marks, where the vertex mark set is $\{0, 1, \dots, \text{ver_mark} - 1\}$ and $\{0, 1, \dots, \text{edge_mark} - 1\}$.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices
<i>half_deg</i>	the number of edges each vertex tries to connect to, so the final average degree is $2 * \text{half_deg}$
<i>ver_mark</i>	the number of possible vertex marks
<i>edge_mark</i>	the number of possible edge_marks

Returns

a random marked graph as described above.

```

00076                                     {
00077     unsigned seed = chrono::system_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();
00078     default_random_engine generator(seed);
00079
00080     uniform_int_distribution<int> neighbor_dist(0,n-1);
00081     uniform_int_distribution<int> ver_mark_dist(0,ver_mark-1); // distribution a vertex mark
00082     uniform_int_distribution<int> edge_mark_dist(0,edge_mark-1); // distribution an edge mark
00083
00084     int w;
00085     pair<int, int> edge;
00086
00087     set<pair<int, int> > umarked_edges;
00088     vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges;
00089
00090     int x, xp; // edge marks
00091     vector<int> ver_marks(n);
00092
00093     for (int i=0;i<n;i++){
00094         ver_marks[i] = ver_mark_dist(generator);
00095         for (int j=0;j<half_deg;j++){
00096             w = neighbor_dist(generator);
00097             if (w!= i){
00098                 edge = pair<int,int>(i,w);
00099                 if (edge.first > edge.second)
00100                     swap (edge.first, edge.second); // to make sure pairs are ordered
00101                 umarked_edges.insert(edge);
00102             }
00103         }
00104     }
00105     for (set<pair<int, int>>::iterator it = umarked_edges.begin(); it!=umarked_edges.end(); it++){
00106         x = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00107         xp = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00108         edges.push_back(pair<pair<int, int>, pair<int, int> >(*it, pair<int, int>(x, xp)));
00109     }
00110
00111
00112     return marked_graph(n, edges, ver_marks);
00113 }

```

7.30.1.3 poisson_graph()

```

marked_graph poisson_graph (
    int n,
    double deg_mean,
    int ver_mark,
    int edge_mark )

```

generates a random graph where roughly speaking, the degree of a vertex is Poisson

Parameters

<i>n</i>	the number of vertices
<i>deg_mean</i>	mean of Poisson
<i>ver_mark</i>	the number of possible vertex marks
<i>edge_mark</i>	the number of possible edge marks

Returns

A random graph, where each vertex chooses its degree according to Poisson(deg_mean), then picks neighbors uniformly at random, and connects to them (if the neighbors have not already connected to them, if some of the neighbors I pick are already connected to me, I just don't do anything). Vertex and edge marks are picked independently and uniformly.

```

00032                                     {
00033     unsigned seed = chrono::system_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();

```

```

00034     default_random_engine generator(seed);
00035     poisson_distribution<int> deg_dist(deg_mean);
00036     uniform_int_distribution<int> neighbor_dist(0,n-1); // distribution for the other endpoint
00037
00038     vector< pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > > edges;
00039     vector<int> ver_marks(n);
00040
00041     uniform_int_distribution<int> ver_mark_dist(0,ver_mark-1); // distribution a vertex mark
00042     uniform_int_distribution<int> edge_mark_dist(0,edge_mark-1); // distribution an edge mark
00043     int x, xp; // edge mark values
00044
00045     pair< pair< int, int >, pair< int, int > > edge; // the current edge to be added
00046     vector<set<int> > neighbors(n); // the list of neighbors of vertices
00047     int deg; // the degree of a vertex
00048     int w; // the neighbor
00049     for (int v=0;v<n;v++){
00050         ver_marks[v] = ver_mark_dist(generator);
00051         deg = deg_dist(generator);
00052         for (int i=0; i<deg; i++){
00053             do{
00054                 w = neighbor_dist(generator);
00055                 }while(w == v or neighbors[v].find(w) != neighbors[v].end()); // not myself and not already
connected
00056                 // now, w is a possible neighbor
00057                 // see if w has picked v as a neighbor
00058                 if (neighbors[w].find(v) == neighbors[w].end()){
00059                     // add w as a neighbors to v
00060                     neighbors[v].insert(w);
00061                     // marks for the edge
00062                     x = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00063                     xp = edge_mark_dist(generator);
00064                     edge.first.first = v;
00065                     edge.first.second = w;
00066                     edge.second.first = x;
00067                     edge.second.second = xp;
00068                     edges.push_back(edge);
00069                 }
00070             }
00071         }
00072     cerr << " edges size " << edges.size() << endl;
00073     return marked_graph(n, edges, ver_marks);
00074 }

```

7.31 random_graph.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __RANDOM_GRAPH__
00002 #define __RANDOM_GRAPH__
00003
00004 #include "marked_graph.h"
00005 #include <random>
00006 #include <chrono>
00007 #include <vector>
00008 #include <set>
00009 using namespace std;
00010
00012
00020 marked_graph marked_ER(int n, double p, int ver_mark, int edge_mark);
00021
00023
00031 marked_graph poisson_graph(int n, double deg_mean, int ver_mark, int edge_mark);
00032
00033
00035
00043 marked_graph near_regular_graph(int n, int half_deg, int ver_mark, int edge_mark);
00044
00045
00046 #endif

```

7.32 README.md File Reference

7.33 rnd_graph.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <stdio.h>

```

```
#include <ctype.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "random_graph.h"
```

Functions

- void [print_usage](#) ()
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

7.33.1 Function Documentation

7.33.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
{
00043     int n, edge_mark, ver_mark;
00044     double p, deg;
00045     string type, outfile;
00046     char opt;
00047
00048     while ((opt = getopt(argc, argv, "t:n:p:d:e:v:o:h")) != EOF){
00049         switch(opt){
00050             case 't':
00051                 type = string(optarg);
00052                 break;
00053             case 'n':
00054                 n = atoi(optarg);
00055                 break;
00056             case 'p':
00057                 p = atof(optarg);
00058                 break;
00059             case 'd':
00060                 deg = atof(optarg);
00061                 break;
00062             case 'e':
00063                 edge_mark = atoi(optarg);
00064                 break;
00065             case 'v':
00066                 ver_mark = atoi(optarg);
00067                 break;
00068             case 'o':
00069                 outfile = string(optarg);
00070                 break;
00071             case 'h':
00072                 print_usage();
00073                 break;
00074             case '?':
00075                 cerr << "Error: option -" << char(optopt) << " requires an argument" << endl;
00076                 print_usage();
00077                 return 1;
00078             }
00079         }
00080     }
00081     ofstream oup(outfile.c_str());
00082     if (!oup.good()){
00083         cerr << "Error: invalid output file <" << outfile << "> given " << endl;
00084         return 1;
00085     }
00086
00087     marked_graph G;
00088     if (type == "er"){
00089         G = marked_ER(n, p, ver_mark, edge_mark);
00090         oup << G;
00091     }else if(type == "reg"){
00092         G = near_regular_graph(n, deg, ver_mark, edge_mark);
00093         oup << G;
00094     }else if(type == "poi"){
00095         G = poisson_graph(n, deg, ver_mark, edge_mark);
00096         oup << G;
00097     }else{
00098         cerr << " ERROR: unknown type " << type << ", type must be either <er> or <reg> or <poi> " << endl;
00099         return 1;
00100     }
00101     return 0;
00102 }
```

7.33.1.2 print_usage()

```

void print_usage ( )
00010 {
00011     cout << " Usage: " << endl;
00012     cout << " rnd_graph -t [random graph type] -n [number of vertices] [[options with -p / -d]] -e
[number of edge marks] -v [number of vertex marks] -o [output file]" << endl;
00013     cout << endl;
00014     cout << " OPTIONS " << endl;
00015     cout << " -n : number of vertices (positive integer) " << endl;
00016     cout << " -e : size of edge mark set " << endl;
00017     cout << " -v : size of vertex mark set " << endl;
00018     cout << " -o : output file to store graph " << endl;
00019     cout << " -t : type of random graph: " << endl;
00020     cout << "         \"er\" for Erdos Renyi " << endl;
00021     cout << "         \"reg\" for near regular graph " << endl;
00022     cout << "         \"poi\" for Poisson graph " << endl;
00023     cout << endl;
00024     cout << " TYPE SPECIFIC OPTIONS " << endl;
00025     cout << endl;
00026     cout << " Erdos Renyi Graph " << endl;
00027     cout << " ----- " << endl;
00028     cout << " -p : edge probability " << endl;
00029     cout << endl;
00030     cout << " Near Regular Graph " << endl;
00031     cout << " ----- " << endl;
00032     cout << " -d : half degree, generates a random graph which is nearly regular, and the degree of each
vertex is close to 2 * half_deg. " << endl;
00033     cout << endl;
00034     cout << " Poisson Graph " << endl;
00035     cout << " ----- " << endl;
00036     cout << " -d : mean degree, each vertex chooses Poisson neighbors with this mean " << endl;
00037     cout << endl;
00038
00039 }

```

7.34 simple_graph.cpp File Reference

```
#include "simple_graph.h"
```

Functions

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, const [graph](#) &G)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [graph](#) &G1, const [graph](#) &G2)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [graph](#) &G1, const [graph](#) &G2)

7.34.1 Function Documentation

7.34.1.1 operator"!=(())

```

bool operator!= (
    const graph & G1,
    const graph & G2 )
00102 {
00103     return !(G1 == G2);
00104 }

```


7.34.1.2 operator<<()

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const graph & G )
00069 {
00070     int n = G.nu_vertices();
00071     vector<int> list;
00072     for (int i=0; i<n; i++){
00073         list = G.get_forward_list(i);
00074         o << i << " -> ";
00075         for (int j=0; j<list.size(); j++){
00076             o << list[j];
00077             if (j < list.size()-1)
00078                 o << ", ";
00079         }
00080         o << endl;
00081     }
00082     return o;
00083 }
```

7.34.1.3 operator==()

```
bool operator==(
    const graph & G1,
    const graph & G2 )
00086 {
00087     int n1 = G1.nu_vertices();
00088     int n2 = G2.nu_vertices();
00089     if (n1!= n2)
00090         return false;
00091     vector<int> list1, list2;
00092     for (int v=0; v<n1; v++){
00093         list1 = G1.get_forward_list(v);
00094         list2 = G2.get_forward_list(v);
00095         if (list1 != list2)
00096             return false;
00097     }
00098     return true;
00099 }
```

7.35 simple_graph.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- class `graph`
simple unmarked graph

7.36 simple_graph.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 #ifndef __SIMPLE_GRAPH__
00002 #define __SIMPLE_GRAPH__
00003
00004 #include <iostream>
00005 #include <vector>
00006 using namespace std;
```

```

00007
00009 class graph{
00010     int n;
00011     vector<vector<int> > forward_adj_list;
00012     vector<int> degree_sequence;
00013 public:
00014
00016     graph(): n(0) {}
00017
00018
00020     graph(const vector<vector<int> > &list, const vector<int> &deg);
00021
00023     graph(const vector<vector<int> > &list);
00024
00026     vector<int> get_forward_list(int v) const;
00027
00029     int get_forward_degree(int v) const;
00030
00032     int get_degree(int v) const;
00033
00035     vector<int> get_degree_sequence() const;
00036
00038     int nu_vertices() const;
00039
00041     friend ostream& operator << (ostream& o, const graph& G);
00042
00044     friend bool operator == (const graph& G1, const graph& G2);
00045
00047     friend bool operator != (const graph& G1, const graph& G2);
00048
00049 };
00050
00051
00052 #endif

```

7.37 simple_graph_compression.cpp File Reference

```
#include "simple_graph_compression.h"
```

7.38 simple_graph_compression.h File Reference

```

#include <vector>
#include <math.h>
#include "simple_graph.h"
#include "compression_helper.h"
#include "fenwick.h"
#include "logger.h"

```

Classes

- class [graph_encoder](#)
Encodes a simple unmarked graph.
- class [graph_decoder](#)
Decodes a simple unmarked graph.

7.39 simple_graph_compression.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMPLE_GRAPH_COMPRESSION__
00002 #define __SIMPLE_GRAPH_COMPRESSION__
00003
00004 #include <vector>
00005 #include <math.h>
00006 #include "simple_graph.h"
00007 #include "compression_helper.h"
00008 #include "fenwick.h"
00009 #include "logger.h"
00010
00012
00034 class graph_encoder{
00035     //const graph& G; //!< the simple unmarked graph which is going to be encoded
00036     int n;
00037     vector<int> a;
00038     vector<int> beta;
00039     reverse_fenwick_tree U;
00040     vector<int> Stilde;
00041     int logn2;
00042
00043 public:
00044     graph_encoder(const vector<int>& a_);
00045
00046
00047
00049     void init(const graph& G);
00050
00052
00057     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> compute_N(const graph& G);
00058
00060
00064     pair<mpz_class, vector<int> > encode(const graph& G);
00065
00066 };
00067
00069
00101 class graph_decoder{
00102     vector<int> a;
00103     int n;
00104     int logn2;
00105     vector<vector<int> > x;
00106     vector<int> beta;
00107     reverse_fenwick_tree U;
00108     vector<int> tS;
00109 public:
00111     graph_decoder(vector<int> a_);
00112
00114     void init();
00115
00117     graph decode(mpz_class f, vector<int> tS_);
00118
00120
00125     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> decode_node (int i, mpz_class tN);
00126
00127
00129
00136     pair<mpz_class, mpz_class> decode_interval(int i, int j, int I, mpz_class tN, int Sj);
00137
00138 };
00139
00140
00141 #endif

```

7.40 test.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include "marked_graph.h"
#include "graph_message.h"
#include "fenwick.h"
#include "simple_graph.h"
#include "simple_graph_compression.h"

```

```
#include "bipartite_graph.h"
#include "bipartite_graph_compression.h"
#include "time_series_compression.h"
#include "marked_graph_compression.h"
#include "random_graph.h"
#include "logger.h"
```

Functions

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, const vector< int > &v)
- void [b_graph_test](#) ()
- void [graph_test](#) ()
- void [time_series_compression_test](#) ()
- void [marked_graph_encoder_test](#) ()
- void [random_graph_test](#) ()
- int [main](#) ()

7.40.1 Function Documentation

7.40.1.1 [b_graph_test\(\)](#)

```
void b_graph_test ( )
00028 {
00029     vector<int> a = {1,1,2}; // left degree sequence
00030     vector<int> b = {2,2}; // right degree sequence
00031
00032     b\_graph G({{0},{1},{0,1}}); // defining the graph
00033
00034     b\_graph\_encoder E(a,b); // constructing the encoder object
00035     mpz_class f = E.encode(G);
00036
00037     b\_graph\_decoder D(a, b);
00038     b\_graph Ghat = D.decode(f);
00039
00040     if (Ghat == G)
00041         cout << " successfully decoded the graph! " << endl;
00042 }
```

7.40.1.2 [graph_test\(\)](#)

```
void graph_test ( )
00044 {
00045     vector<int> a = {3,2,2,3};
00046     vector<vector<int> > > list = {{1,2,3},{3},{3},{}};
00047
00048     graph G(list);
00049
00050     graph\_encoder E(a);
00051     pair<mpz_class, vector<int> > f = E.encode(G);
00052
00053     graph\_decoder D(a);
00054     graph Ghat = D.decode(f.first, f.second);
00055     Ghat = D.decode(f.first, f.second);
00056
00057     if (Ghat == G)
00058         cout << " successfully decoded the graph! " << endl;
00059 }
```

7.40.1.3 main()

```

int main ( )
00142     {
00143     cout << compute_product(100,100,1) << endl;
00144     cout << compute_product_old(100,100,1) << endl;
00145     //logger::start();
00146     //marked_graph G;
00147     //ifstream inp("star_graph.txt");
00148     //inp >> G;
00149     //graph_message M(G, 10, 2);
00150     //M.update_messages();
00151     //graph_test();
00152     //time_series_compression_test();
00153     //marked_graph_encoder_test();
00154     //random_graph_test();
00155     //logger::stop();
00156     return 0;
00157     // vector<vector<int> > list = {{}, {}, {}};
00158
00159     // b_graph G({{0},{1},{0,1}});
00160     // // cout << G << endl;
00161     // // cout << G.nu_left_vertices() << endl;
00162     // // cout << G.nu_right_vertices() << endl;
00163     // // cout << G.get_left_degree_sequence() << endl;
00164     // // cout << G.get_right_degree_sequence() << endl;
00165     // vector<int> a = G.get_left_degree_sequence();
00166     // vector<int> b = G.get_right_degree_sequence();
00167
00168
00169     // b_graph_encoder E(a,b);
00170     // mpz_class m = E.encode(G);
00171     // cout << "encoded: " << m << endl;
00172
00173     // b_graph_decoder D(a, b);
00174     // b_graph Ghat = D.decode(m);
00175     // cout << "decoded graph: " << endl << Ghat << endl;
00176
00177     // if (Ghat == G)
00178     //     cout << " equal " << endl;
00179     // return 0;
00180
00181 }

```

7.40.1.4 marked_graph_encoder_test()

```

void marked_graph_encoder_test ( )
00075 {
00076     logger::current_depth++;
00077
00078     logger::add_entry("Construct G", "");
00079     marked_graph G;
00080     //ifstream inp("test_graphs/ten_node.txt"); //("test_graphs/hexagon_diagonal_marked.txt");
00081     //ifstream inp("test_graphs/problem_4.txt");
00082     //inp >> G;
00083     //G = marked_graph(5, {{0,1}, {0,0}}, {{1,2}, {0,0}}, {{0,3},{0,0}}, {0,0,0,0,0});
00084     //int h, delta;
00085     //cout << " h " << endl;
00086     //cin >> h;
00087     //cout << " delta " << endl;
00088     //cin >> delta;
00089     G = poisson_graph(100000,3, 10, 10);//
00090     //G = near_regular_graph(100000,3,1,1);
00091     //G = marked_ER(100,0.05,1 ,1);
00092     cout << " graph constructed " << endl;
00093     //cout << G << endl;
00094
00095     logger::add_entry("Encode","");
00096
00097     marked_graph_encoder E(3,20);
00098     //marked_graph_encoder E(1,20);
00099     marked_graph_compressed C = E.encode(G);
00100     FILE* f;
00101     logger::add_entry("write to binary file", "");
00102     f = fopen("test.dat", "wb+");
00103     C.binary_write(f);
00104     fclose(f);
00105     //cerr << " graph encoded " << endl;
00106
00107     FILE* g;
00108     g = fopen("test.dat", "rb+");

```

```

00109   marked_graph_compressed Chat;
00110   logger::add_entry("read from binary file", "");
00111   Chat.binary_read(g);
00112   fclose(g);
00113
00114   if (Chat.star_edges != C.star_edges)
00115       cerr << " star edges do not match " << endl;
00116
00117   logger::add_entry("Decode", "");
00118   marked_graph_decoder D;
00119   marked_graph Ghat = D.decode(Chat);
00120
00121   //cout << " Ghat " << endl;
00122   //cout << Ghat << endl;
00123
00124   logger::add_entry("compare", "");
00125   if (Ghat == G)
00126       cout << " successfully decoded the marked graph :D " << endl;
00127   else
00128       cout << " they do not match :(" << endl;
00129
00130   logger::current_depth--;
00131   //cout << " G " << endl;
00132   //cout << G << endl;
00133   //cout << " Ghat " << endl;
00134   //cout << Ghat << endl;
00135 }

```

7.40.1.5 operator<<()

```

ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const vector< int > & v )
{
00019
00020   for (int i=0;i<v.size();i++){
00021       o << v[i];
00022       if (i < v.size()-1)
00023           o << ", ";
00024   }
00025   return o;
00026 }

```

7.40.1.6 random_graph_test()

```

void random_graph_test ( )
00138 {
00139   marked_graph G = marked_ER(100,1,3,4);
00140   //cout << G << endl;
00141 }

```

7.40.1.7 time_series_compression_test()

```

void time_series_compression_test ( )
00062 {
00063   vector<int> a = {0,2,3,1,2,1,0,1,0,2,1,0,0,2,1,3,4,5,0};
00064   int n = a.size();
00065   time_series_encoder E(n);
00066   pair<vector<int>, mpz_class > ans = E.encode(a);
00067
00068   time_series_decoder D(n);
00069   vector<int> ahat = D.decode(ans);
00070   if (ahat == a)
00071       cout << " successfully decoded the original time series! " << endl;
00072 }

```

7.41 test_mp.cpp File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include "marked_graph.h"
#include "graph_message.h"
#include "random_graph.h"
#include "logger.h"
```

Functions

- ostream & [operator<<](#) (ostream &o, const vector< int > &v)
- void [random_graph_test](#) ()
- void [mp_test](#) ()
- int [main](#) ()

7.41.1 Function Documentation

7.41.1.1 main()

```
int main ( )
00058 {
00059     logger::start();
00060     //mp_test();
00061     random_graph_test();
00062     logger::stop();
00063     //random_graph_test ();
00064     return 0;
00065 }
```

7.41.1.2 mp_test()

```
void mp_test ( )
00028 {
00029     marked_graph G;
00030     ifstream inp("test_graphs/hexagon_diagonal_marked2.txt");
00031     inp >> G;
00032     //G = marked_ER(10000,0.0003,2 ,2);
00033     //G = poisson_graph(100000,3, 10, 10);
00034     //cerr << " graph generated " << endl;
00035     //cerr << " graph generated " << endl;
00036     //cout << " G " << endl << G << endl;
00037     colored_graph C(G, 3, 2);
00038
00039     /*
00040     int n = C.nu_vertices;
00041     for (int v=0; v<n; v++){
00042         cout << v << " : ";
00043         for (int i=0;i<C.adj_list[v].size();i++){
00044             cout << C.adj_list[v][i].first << " ( " << C.adj_list[v][i].second.first << " , " <<
C.adj_list[v][i].second.second << " ) ";
00045         }
00046         cout << endl;
00047     }
00048
00049     cout << " message marks " << endl;
00050     for (int m=0; m<C.M.message_mark.size(); m++){
00051         cout << m << " mark = " << C.M.message_mark[m] << " star " << C.M.is_star_message[m] << endl;
00052     }
00053     */
00054
00055 }
```

7.41.1.3 operator<<()

```
ostream & operator<< (
    ostream & o,
    const vector< int > & v )
00012                                     {
00013     for (int i=0;i<v.size();i++){
00014         o << v[i];
00015         if (i < v.size()-1)
00016             o << ", ";
00017     }
00018     return o;
00019 }
```

7.41.1.4 random_graph_test()

```
void random_graph_test ( )
00022     {
00023     //marked_graph G = poisson_graph(10, 2, 2, 2);
00024     marked_graph G = near_regular_graph(10,2,1,1);
00025     cout << G;
00026 }
```

7.42 time_series_compression.cpp File Reference

```
#include "time_series_compression.h"
```

7.43 time_series_compression.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include "bipartite_graph.h"
#include "bipartite_graph_compression.h"
```

Classes

- class [time_series_encoder](#)
encodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers
- class [time_series_decoder](#)
decodes a time series which is basically an array of arbitrary nonnegative integers

7.44 time_series_compression.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 #ifndef __TIME_SERIES_COMPRESSION__
00002 #define __TIME_SERIES_COMPRESSION__
00003
00004 #include <vector>
00005 #include "bipartite_graph.h"
00006 #include "bipartite_graph_compression.h"
00007 using namespace std;
00008
00010
00024 class time_series_encoder{
00025     int n;
00026     int alph_size;
00027     vector<int> freq;
00028     b_graph G;
00029
00030
00032     void init_alph_size(const vector<int>& x);
00033
00035     void init_freq(const vector<int>& x);
00036
00038     void init_G(const vector<int>& x);
00039
00040
00041
00042 public:
00044     time_series_encoder(int n_): n(n_) {}
00045
00047     pair<vector<int>, mpz_class> encode(const vector<int>& x);
00052 };
00053
00054
00055
00056 //=====
00057 //         time_series_decoder
00058 //=====
00059
00060
00061
00062
00064
00081 class time_series_decoder
00082 {
00083     int n;
00084     int alph_size;
00085     vector<int> freq;
00086     b_graph G;
00087
00088 public:
00090     time_series_decoder(int n_): n(n_) {}
00091
00093     vector<int> decode(pair<vector<int>, mpz_class>);
00094 };
00095
00096
00097
00098 #endif

```


Index

- `__attribute__`
 - `logger.h`, 168
- a
 - `b_graph_decoder`, 21
 - `b_graph_encoder`, 26
 - `graph_decoder`, 49
 - `graph_encoder`, 54
- add
 - `fenwick_tree`, 39
 - `reverse_fenwick_tree`, 122
- add_entry
 - `logger`, 74
- adj_list
 - `b_graph`, 16
 - `colored_graph`, 36
 - `marked_graph`, 81
- alph_size
 - `time_series_decoder`, 124
 - `time_series_encoder`, 128
- append_left
 - `bit_pipe`, 29
- b
 - `b_graph_decoder`, 21
 - `b_graph_encoder`, 26
- b_graph, 11
 - `adj_list`, 16
 - `b_graph`, 12, 13
 - `get_adj_list`, 14
 - `get_left_degree`, 14
 - `get_left_degree_sequence`, 14
 - `get_right_degree`, 14
 - `get_right_degree_sequence`, 15
 - `left_deg_seq`, 16
 - `n`, 16
 - `np`, 17
 - `nu_left_vertices`, 15
 - `nu_right_vertices`, 15
 - `operator!=`, 15
 - `operator<<`, 15
 - `operator==`, 16
 - `right_deg_seq`, 17
- b_graph_decoder, 17
 - `a`, 21
 - `b`, 21
 - `b_graph_decoder`, 19
 - `beta`, 21
 - `decode`, 19
 - `decode_interval`, 19
 - `decode_node`, 20
 - `init`, 21
 - `n`, 21
 - `np`, 21
 - `U`, 22
 - `W`, 22
 - `x`, 22
- b_graph_encoder, 22
 - `a`, 26
 - `b`, 26
 - `b_graph_encoder`, 23
 - `beta`, 26
 - `compute_N`, 23
 - `encode`, 25
 - `init`, 26
 - `U`, 26
- b_graph_test
 - `test.cpp`, 188
- beta
 - `b_graph_decoder`, 21
 - `b_graph_encoder`, 26
 - `graph_decoder`, 49
 - `graph_encoder`, 54
- bin_inter_code
 - `obitstream`, 117, 118
- bin_inter_decode
 - `ibitstream`, 66, 67
- binary_read
 - `marked_graph_compressed`, 82, 84
- binary_write
 - `marked_graph_compressed`, 87, 90
- binomial
 - `compression_helper.cpp`, 143
 - `compression_helper.h`, 152
- bipartite_graph.cpp, 131
 - `operator!=`, 131
 - `operator<<`, 131
 - `operator==`, 131
- bipartite_graph.h, 132
- bipartite_graph_compression.cpp, 133
- bipartite_graph_compression.h, 133
- BIT_INT
 - `bitstream.h`, 140
- bit_pipe, 27
 - `append_left`, 29
 - `bit_pipe`, 28
 - `bits`, 32
 - `chunks`, 29
 - `ibitstream`, 31

- last_bits, 32
- obitstream, 31
- operator<<, 31
- operator>>, 32
- operator[], 29
- residue, 29
- shift_left, 30
- shift_right, 30
- size, 31
- bit_string_read
 - compression_helper.cpp, 143
 - compression_helper.h, 152
- bit_string_write
 - compression_helper.cpp, 144
 - compression_helper.h, 153
- bits
 - bit_pipe, 32
- bitstream.cpp, 134
 - elias_delta_encode, 135, 136
 - mask_gen, 136
 - nu_bits, 136
 - operator<<, 136, 137
 - operator>>, 137
- bitstream.h, 137
 - BIT_INT, 140
 - BYTE_INT, 140
 - elias_delta_encode, 138, 139
 - mask_gen, 139
 - nu_bits, 140
- buffer
 - ibitstream, 71
 - obitstream, 120
- BYTE_INT
 - bitstream.h, 140
- C
 - marked_graph_encoder, 114
- chunks
 - bit_pipe, 29
 - obitstream, 118
- chunks_written
 - obitstream, 120
- clear
 - marked_graph_compressed, 95
- close
 - ibitstream, 68
 - obitstream, 119
- colored_graph, 33
 - adj_list, 36
 - colored_graph, 34
 - deg, 36
 - Delta, 37
 - h, 37
 - index_in_neighbor, 37
 - init, 35
 - is_star_vertex, 37
 - M, 37
 - nu_vertices, 37
 - star_vertices, 37
 - ver_type, 38
 - ver_type_dict, 38
 - ver_type_int, 38
 - ver_type_list, 38
- compressed
 - marked_graph_encoder, 114
- compression_helper.cpp, 142
 - binomial, 143
 - bit_string_read, 143
 - bit_string_write, 144
 - compute_array_product, 145
 - compute_product, 145
 - compute_product_old, 146
 - compute_product_stack, 146
 - compute_product_void, 149
 - prod_factorial, 150
 - prod_factorial_old, 150
- compression_helper.h, 151
 - binomial, 152
 - bit_string_read, 152
 - bit_string_write, 153
 - compute_array_product, 154
 - compute_product, 154
 - compute_product_old, 155
 - compute_product_stack, 155
 - compute_product_void, 158
 - prod_factorial, 159
 - prod_factorial_old, 159
- compute_array_product
 - compression_helper.cpp, 145
 - compression_helper.h, 154
- compute_N
 - b_graph_encoder, 23
 - graph_encoder, 51
- compute_product
 - compression_helper.cpp, 145
 - compression_helper.h, 154
- compute_product_old
 - compression_helper.cpp, 146
 - compression_helper.h, 155
- compute_product_stack
 - compression_helper.cpp, 146
 - compression_helper.h, 155
- compute_product_void
 - compression_helper.cpp, 149
 - compression_helper.h, 158
- current_depth
 - logger, 76
- decode
 - b_graph_decoder, 19
 - graph_decoder, 46
 - marked_graph_decoder, 104
 - time_series_decoder, 124
- decode_interval
 - b_graph_decoder, 19
 - graph_decoder, 46
- decode_node
 - b_graph_decoder, 20

- graph_decoder, 48
- decode_partition_bgraphs
 - marked_graph_decoder, 104
- decode_partition_graphs
 - marked_graph_decoder, 105
- decode_star_edges
 - marked_graph_decoder, 105
- decode_star_vertices
 - marked_graph_decoder, 106
- decode_vertex_types
 - marked_graph_decoder, 106
- Deg
 - marked_graph_decoder, 107
- deg
 - colored_graph, 36
- degree_sequence
 - graph, 44
- Delta
 - colored_graph, 37
 - graph_message, 64
- delta
 - marked_graph_compressed, 101
 - marked_graph_decoder, 107
 - marked_graph_encoder, 114
- depth
 - log_entry, 73
- description
 - log_entry, 73
- edge_compare
 - marked_graph.cpp, 169
 - marked_graph.h, 172
- edges
 - marked_graph_decoder, 107
- elias_delta_encode
 - bitstream.cpp, 135, 136
 - bitstream.h, 138, 139
- encode
 - b_graph_encoder, 25
 - graph_encoder, 53
 - marked_graph_encoder, 110, 111
 - time_series_encoder, 126
- encode_partition_bgraphs
 - marked_graph_encoder, 111
- encode_partition_graphs
 - marked_graph_encoder, 111
- encode_star_edges
 - marked_graph_encoder, 112
- encode_star_vertices
 - marked_graph_encoder, 112
- encode_vertex_types
 - marked_graph_encoder, 112
- extract_edge_types
 - marked_graph_encoder, 113
- extract_partition_graphs
 - marked_graph_encoder, 113
- f
 - ibitstream, 71
 - obitstream, 120
- fenwick.cpp, 161
- fenwick.h, 161
- fenwick_tree, 38
 - add, 39
 - fenwick_tree, 39
 - size, 40
 - sum, 40
 - sums, 40
- find_part_deg_orig_index
 - marked_graph_decoder, 106
- find_part_index_deg
 - marked_graph_encoder, 114
- forward_adj_list
 - graph, 44
- freq
 - time_series_decoder, 124
 - time_series_encoder, 128
- FT
 - reverse_fenwick_tree, 123
- G
 - time_series_decoder, 125
 - time_series_encoder, 128
- gcomp.cpp, 162
 - main, 163
- get_adj_list
 - b_graph, 14
- get_degree
 - graph, 43
- get_degree_sequence
 - graph, 43
- get_forward_degree
 - graph, 43
- get_forward_list
 - graph, 43
- get_left_degree
 - b_graph, 14
- get_left_degree_sequence
 - b_graph, 14
- get_right_degree
 - b_graph, 14
- get_right_degree_sequence
 - b_graph, 15
- graph, 41
 - degree_sequence, 44
 - forward_adj_list, 44
 - get_degree, 43
 - get_degree_sequence, 43
 - get_forward_degree, 43
 - get_forward_list, 43
 - graph, 42
 - n, 45
 - nu_vertices, 43
 - operator!=, 44
 - operator<<, 44
 - operator==, 44
- graph_decoder, 45
 - a, 49

- beta, [49](#)
 - decode, [46](#)
 - decode_interval, [46](#)
 - decode_node, [48](#)
 - graph_decoder, [46](#)
 - init, [48](#)
 - logn2, [49](#)
 - n, [49](#)
 - tS, [49](#)
 - U, [49](#)
 - x, [49](#)
- graph_encoder, [50](#)
 - a, [54](#)
 - beta, [54](#)
 - compute_N, [51](#)
 - encode, [53](#)
 - graph_encoder, [51](#)
 - init, [54](#)
 - logn2, [54](#)
 - n, [55](#)
 - Stilde, [55](#)
 - U, [55](#)
- graph_message, [55](#)
 - Delta, [64](#)
 - graph_message, [57](#)
 - h, [64](#)
 - is_star_message, [64](#)
 - message_dict, [64](#)
 - message_mark, [64](#)
 - messages, [65](#)
 - send_message, [57](#)
 - update_messages, [58](#)
- graph_message.cpp, [164](#)
 - pair_compare, [165](#)
- graph_message.h, [165](#)
 - pair_compare, [165](#)
- graph_test
 - test.cpp, [188](#)
- h
 - colored_graph, [37](#)
 - graph_message, [64](#)
 - marked_graph_compressed, [101](#)
 - marked_graph_decoder, [107](#)
 - marked_graph_encoder, [115](#)
- head_mask
 - ibitstream, [72](#)
- head_place
 - ibitstream, [72](#)
- helper_vars, [9](#)
 - mpz_vec, [9](#)
 - mpz_vec2, [9](#)
 - mul_1, [9](#)
 - mul_2, [9](#)
 - return_stack, [9](#)
- ibitstream, [65](#)
 - bin_inter_decode, [66](#), [67](#)
 - bit_pipe, [31](#)
- buffer, [71](#)
 - close, [68](#)
 - f, [71](#)
 - head_mask, [72](#)
 - head_place, [72](#)
 - ibitstream, [66](#)
 - operator>>, [68](#)
 - read_bit, [69](#)
 - read_bits, [69](#), [70](#)
 - read_bits_append, [70](#)
 - read_chunk, [71](#)
- index_in_neighbor
 - colored_graph, [37](#)
 - marked_graph, [81](#)
- index_in_star
 - marked_graph_encoder, [115](#)
- init
 - b_graph_decoder, [21](#)
 - b_graph_encoder, [26](#)
 - colored_graph, [35](#)
 - graph_decoder, [48](#)
 - graph_encoder, [54](#)
- init_alph_size
 - time_series_encoder, [127](#)
- init_freq
 - time_series_encoder, [127](#)
- init_G
 - time_series_encoder, [127](#)
- is_star_message
 - graph_message, [64](#)
- is_star_vertex
 - colored_graph, [37](#)
 - marked_graph_decoder, [107](#)
 - marked_graph_encoder, [115](#)
- item_duration
 - logger, [76](#)
- item_last_start
 - logger, [76](#)
- item_start
 - logger, [74](#)
- item_stop
 - logger, [75](#)
- last_bits
 - bit_pipe, [32](#)
- left_deg_seq
 - b_graph, [16](#)
- log
 - logger, [75](#)
- log_entry, [72](#)
 - depth, [73](#)
 - description, [73](#)
 - log_entry, [73](#)
 - name, [73](#)
 - sys_t, [73](#)
 - t, [73](#)
- logger, [73](#)
 - add_entry, [74](#)
 - current_depth, [76](#)

- item_duration, 76
- item_last_start, 76
- item_start, 74
- item_stop, 75
- log, 75
- logs, 76
- report, 76
- report_stream, 77
- start, 76
- stat, 77
- stat_stream, 77
- stop, 76
- verbose, 77
- verbose_stream, 77
- logger.cpp, 167
- logger.h, 167
 - __attribute__, 168
- logn2
 - graph_decoder, 49
 - graph_encoder, 54
- logs
 - logger, 76
- M
 - colored_graph, 37
- main
 - gcomp.cpp, 163
 - rnd_graph.cpp, 183
 - test.cpp, 188
 - test_mp.cpp, 191
- Main Page, 1
- marked_ER
 - random_graph.cpp, 176
 - random_graph.h, 179
- marked_graph, 77
 - adj_list, 81
 - index_in_neighbor, 81
 - marked_graph, 78
 - nu_vertices, 81
 - operator!=, 79
 - operator<<, 79
 - operator==, 80
 - ver_mark, 81
- marked_graph.cpp, 169
 - edge_compare, 169
 - operator!=, 169
 - operator<<, 169
 - operator>>, 171
 - operator==, 170
- marked_graph.h, 171
 - edge_compare, 172
 - operator>>, 172
- marked_graph_compressed, 81
 - binary_read, 82, 84
 - binary_write, 87, 90
 - clear, 95
 - delta, 101
 - h, 101
 - n, 101
 - part_bgraph, 101
 - part_graph, 101
 - star_edges, 101
 - star_vertices, 102
 - type_mark, 102
 - ver_type_list, 102
 - ver_types, 102
 - vtype_block_read, 95, 96
 - vtype_block_write, 96, 97
 - vtype_list_read, 98
 - vtype_list_write, 99
 - vtype_max_match, 100
- marked_graph_compression.cpp, 173
 - vtype_list_read, 173
- marked_graph_compression.h, 174
- marked_graph_decoder, 102
 - decode, 104
 - decode_partition_bgraphs, 104
 - decode_partition_graphs, 105
 - decode_star_edges, 105
 - decode_star_vertices, 106
 - decode_vertex_types, 106
 - Deg, 107
 - delta, 107
 - edges, 107
 - find_part_deg_orig_index, 106
 - h, 107
 - is_star_vertex, 107
 - marked_graph_decoder, 103
 - n, 107
 - origin_index, 108
 - part_bgraph, 108
 - part_deg, 108
 - part_graph, 108
 - star_vertices, 108
 - vertex_marks, 108
- marked_graph_encoder, 109
 - C, 114
 - compressed, 114
 - delta, 114
 - encode, 110, 111
 - encode_partition_bgraphs, 111
 - encode_partition_graphs, 111
 - encode_star_edges, 112
 - encode_star_vertices, 112
 - encode_vertex_types, 112
 - extract_edge_types, 113
 - extract_partition_graphs, 113
 - find_part_index_deg, 114
 - h, 115
 - index_in_star, 115
 - is_star_vertex, 115
 - marked_graph_encoder, 110
 - n, 115
 - part_bgraph, 115
 - part_deg, 115
 - part_graph, 115
 - part_index, 116

- star_vertices, 116
- marked_graph_encoder_test
 - test.cpp, 189
- mask_gen
 - bitstream.cpp, 136
 - bitstream.h, 139
- message_dict
 - graph_message, 64
- message_mark
 - graph_message, 64
- messages
 - graph_message, 65
- mp_test
 - test_mp.cpp, 191
- mpz_vec
 - helper_vars, 9
- mpz_vec2
 - helper_vars, 9
- mul_1
 - helper_vars, 9
- mul_2
 - helper_vars, 9
- n
 - b_graph, 16
 - b_graph_decoder, 21
 - graph, 45
 - graph_decoder, 49
 - graph_encoder, 55
 - marked_graph_compressed, 101
 - marked_graph_decoder, 107
 - marked_graph_encoder, 115
 - time_series_decoder, 125
 - time_series_encoder, 128
- name
 - log_entry, 73
- near_regular_graph
 - random_graph.cpp, 177
 - random_graph.h, 180
- np
 - b_graph, 17
 - b_graph_decoder, 21
- nu_bits
 - bitstream.cpp, 136
 - bitstream.h, 140
- nu_left_vertices
 - b_graph, 15
- nu_right_vertices
 - b_graph, 15
- nu_vertices
 - colored_graph, 37
 - graph, 43
 - marked_graph, 81
- obitstream, 116
 - bin_inter_code, 117, 118
 - bit_pipe, 31
 - buffer, 120
 - chunks, 118
 - chunks_written, 120
 - close, 119
 - f, 120
 - obitstream, 117
 - operator<<, 119
 - write, 119
 - write_bits, 120
- operator!=
 - b_graph, 15
 - bipartite_graph.cpp, 131
 - graph, 44
 - marked_graph, 79
 - marked_graph.cpp, 169
 - simple_graph.cpp, 184
- operator<<
 - b_graph, 15
 - bipartite_graph.cpp, 131
 - bit_pipe, 31
 - bitstream.cpp, 136, 137
 - graph, 44
 - marked_graph, 79
 - marked_graph.cpp, 169
 - obitstream, 119
 - simple_graph.cpp, 184
 - test.cpp, 190
 - test_mp.cpp, 191
- operator>>
 - bit_pipe, 32
 - bitstream.cpp, 137
 - ibitstream, 68
 - marked_graph.cpp, 171
 - marked_graph.h, 172
- operator()
 - vint_hash, 129
- operator==
 - b_graph, 16
 - bipartite_graph.cpp, 131
 - graph, 44
 - marked_graph, 80
 - marked_graph.cpp, 170
 - simple_graph.cpp, 185
- operator[]
 - bit_pipe, 29
- origin_index
 - marked_graph_decoder, 108
- pair_compare
 - graph_message.cpp, 165
 - graph_message.h, 165
- part_bgraph
 - marked_graph_compressed, 101
 - marked_graph_decoder, 108
 - marked_graph_encoder, 115
- part_deg
 - marked_graph_decoder, 108
 - marked_graph_encoder, 115
- part_graph
 - marked_graph_compressed, 101
 - marked_graph_decoder, 108

- marked_graph_encoder, 115
- part_index
 - marked_graph_encoder, 116
- poisson_graph
 - random_graph.cpp, 178
 - random_graph.h, 181
- print_usage
 - rnd_graph.cpp, 183
- prod_factorial
 - compression_helper.cpp, 150
 - compression_helper.h, 159
- prod_factorial_old
 - compression_helper.cpp, 150
 - compression_helper.h, 159
- random_graph.cpp, 176
 - marked_ER, 176
 - near_regular_graph, 177
 - poisson_graph, 178
- random_graph.h, 179
 - marked_ER, 179
 - near_regular_graph, 180
 - poisson_graph, 181
- random_graph_test
 - test.cpp, 190
 - test_mp.cpp, 192
- read_bit
 - ibitstream, 69
- read_bits
 - ibitstream, 69, 70
- read_bits_append
 - ibitstream, 70
- read_chunk
 - ibitstream, 71
- README.md, 182
- report
 - logger, 76
- report_stream
 - logger, 77
- residue
 - bit_pipe, 29
- return_stack
 - helper_vars, 9
- reverse_fenwick_tree, 121
 - add, 122
 - FT, 123
 - reverse_fenwick_tree, 121
 - size, 122
 - sum, 122
- right_deg_seq
 - b_graph, 17
- rnd_graph.cpp, 182
 - main, 183
 - print_usage, 183
- send_message
 - graph_message, 57
- shift_left
 - bit_pipe, 30
- shift_right
 - bit_pipe, 30
- simple_graph.cpp, 184
 - operator!=, 184
 - operator<<, 184
 - operator==, 185
- simple_graph.h, 185
- simple_graph_compression.cpp, 186
- simple_graph_compression.h, 186
- size
 - bit_pipe, 31
 - fenwick_tree, 40
 - reverse_fenwick_tree, 122
- star_edges
 - marked_graph_compressed, 101
- star_vertices
 - colored_graph, 37
 - marked_graph_compressed, 102
 - marked_graph_decoder, 108
 - marked_graph_encoder, 116
- start
 - logger, 76
- stat
 - logger, 77
- stat_stream
 - logger, 77
- Stilde
 - graph_encoder, 55
- stop
 - logger, 76
- sum
 - fenwick_tree, 40
 - reverse_fenwick_tree, 122
- sums
 - fenwick_tree, 40
- sys_t
 - log_entry, 73
- t
 - log_entry, 73
- test.cpp, 187
 - b_graph_test, 188
 - graph_test, 188
 - main, 188
 - marked_graph_encoder_test, 189
 - operator<<, 190
 - random_graph_test, 190
 - time_series_compression_test, 190
- test_mp.cpp, 191
 - main, 191
 - mp_test, 191
 - operator<<, 191
 - random_graph_test, 192
- time_series_compression.cpp, 192
- time_series_compression.h, 192
- time_series_compression_test
 - test.cpp, 190
- time_series_decoder, 123
 - alph_size, 124

- decode, [124](#)
 - freq, [124](#)
 - G, [125](#)
 - n, [125](#)
 - time_series_decoder, [124](#)
- time_series_encoder, [125](#)
 - alph_size, [128](#)
 - encode, [126](#)
 - freq, [128](#)
 - G, [128](#)
 - init_alph_size, [127](#)
 - init_freq, [127](#)
 - init_G, [127](#)
 - n, [128](#)
 - time_series_encoder, [126](#)
- tS
 - graph_decoder, [49](#)
- type_mark
 - marked_graph_compressed, [102](#)
- U
 - b_graph_decoder, [22](#)
 - b_graph_encoder, [26](#)
 - graph_decoder, [49](#)
 - graph_encoder, [55](#)
- update_messages
 - graph_message, [58](#)
- ver_mark
 - marked_graph, [81](#)
- ver_type
 - colored_graph, [38](#)
- ver_type_dict
 - colored_graph, [38](#)
- ver_type_int
 - colored_graph, [38](#)
- ver_type_list
 - colored_graph, [38](#)
 - marked_graph_compressed, [102](#)
- ver_types
 - marked_graph_compressed, [102](#)
- verbose
 - logger, [77](#)
- verbose_stream
 - logger, [77](#)
- vertex_marks
 - marked_graph_decoder, [108](#)
- vint_hash, [129](#)
 - operator(), [129](#)
- vtype_block_read
 - marked_graph_compressed, [95](#), [96](#)
- vtype_block_write
 - marked_graph_compressed, [96](#), [97](#)
- vtype_list_read
 - marked_graph_compressed, [98](#)
 - marked_graph_compression.cpp, [173](#)
- vtype_list_write
 - marked_graph_compressed, [99](#)
- vtype_max_match
 - marked_graph_compressed, [100](#)
- W
 - b_graph_decoder, [22](#)
- write
 - obitstream, [119](#)
- write_bits
 - obitstream, [120](#)
- x
 - b_graph_decoder, [22](#)
 - graph_decoder, [49](#)